

JOURNAL OF THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

Publication Committee:

Chairman: D. H. HEY, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.

G. O. ASPINALL, D.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.R.I.C.
C. H. BAMFORD, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.I.C.
J. W. BARRETT, Ph.D., A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C.
R. P. BELL, M.A., F.R.S.
D. M. BROWN, Ph.D.
G. M. BURNETT, Ph.D., D.Sc.
G. E. COATES, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
T. COTTRELL, B.Sc., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
D. P. CRAIG, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
L. CROMBIE, D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
C. EABORN, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
D. F. ELLIOTT, Ph.D., A.R.C.S., A.R.I.C.
V. GOLD, D.Sc., Ph.D.
C. H. HASSALL, M.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.
H. B. HENBEST, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
SIR EWART JONES, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
G. KOHNSTAM, Ph.D.
J. W. LINNETT, M.A., D.Phil., F.R.S.

J. D. LOUDON, Ph.D., D.Sc., A.R.I.C.
A. MACCOLL, M.Sc., Ph.D.
S. F. MASON, M.A., D.Phil.
J. F. W. McOMIE, M.A., D.Phil., D.Sc.
R. S. NYHOLM, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
L. E. ORGEL, M.A., D.Phil., F.R.S.
L. N. OWEN, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
H. N. RYDON, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
N. SHEPPARD, M.A., Ph.D.
F. G. A. STONE, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D.
K. W. SYKES, M.A., D.Phil.
J. C. TATLOW, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.
M. R. TRUTER, Ph.D., A.R.C.S.
H. J. V. TYRRELL, B.Sc., M.A.
M. C. WHITING, M.A., Ph.D., A.R.I.C.
W. WILD, Ph.D.
G. WILKINSON, Ph.D., A.R.C.S., F.R.S.

Editor:

L. C. CROSS, Ph.D., A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C.

Assistant Editors:

G. P. POLLARD, M.A. I. J. CANTLON, Ph.D.
D. C. VEAL, Ph.D.

1965 Part II, pp. 1271-2542

LONDON: THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

1965

THE JOURNAL OF THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

PUBLISHED FOR THE SOCIETY

BY RICHARD CLAY (THE CHAUCER PRESS), LTD.,

BUNGAY, SUFFOLK.

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY

RICHARD CLAY (THE CHAUCER PRESS), LTD.,

BUNGAY, SUFFOLK.

LONDON: THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

1965 Part II, pp. 1565-3016/2

LONDON: THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

1965

352. Amino-derivatives of Metals and Metalloids. Part I. Preparation of Aminostannanes, Stannylamines, and Stannazanes

By K. JONES and M. F. LAPPERT

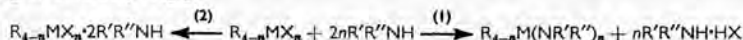
A representative series of amino-derivatives of tin(IV) have been prepared. These include aminostannanes $R_nSn(NR'_2)_{4-n}$, stannylamines $R_2Sn \cdot NHR$ and $(R_2Sn)_2N$, distannazanes $(R_2Sn)_2NR'$, and cyclotristannazanes $(R_2SnR)_3$. Synthetic methods have involved transmetallation, transamination, transamination/condensation, and transamination/elimination/cyclopolymerisation. It appears that steric effects play an important role in many of these systems, both in influencing the course of reactions (e.g., the transamination displacement order is $H_2N > RHN > R_2N$), and in affecting the stability of products [e.g., whilst $Bu_3^+Sn \cdot NHBu^+$ is stable, $Me_3Sn \cdot NHMe$ decomposes spontaneously to afford $(Me_3Sn)_2NMe$].

THIS Paper begins a series dealing with amino-derivatives of metals and metalloids, and specifically relates to derivatives of tin(IV); preliminary results have been published, both on preparative aspects¹ and on chemical reactions.^{1,2}

The principal objective of the work here described was to prepare as wide as possible a range of tin amines (i.e., primary, secondary, and tertiary acyclic and cyclic derivatives), in order subsequently (see later Papers) to study their structures and physical and chemical behaviour, so that proper comparisons with analogues of carbon, silicon, germanium, and lead may be made.

We have, so far, failed to make primary stannylamines, and of cyclic derivatives only report on the six-membered cyclostannazanes. The compounds that have been prepared are of structural interest, especially so in a comparative sense. For example, whereas trisilylamine, and therefore probably tris(trimethylsilyl)amine, has D_{3h} skeletal symmetry,³ in accord with $2sp^3(N) - 3sp^3(Si)$ σ -orbitals and $d_{\pi} - p_{\pi}$ -Si-N interaction, tris(trimethylstannyl)amine is expected to be more nearly like an alkylamine with nitrogen in a pyramidal, approximately sp^3 -situation. Similarly, the conformation of the cyclostannazanes will throw light on the nature of the bonding between nitrogen and the Group IV element. Other physicochemical aspects that are relevant to this problem are the relative strengths of the metal-nitrogen bond (predicted $SiN > CN \geq GeN > SnN > PbN$) and the basicity of the nitrogen (predicted $CN > PbN > SnN > GeN > SiN$) in its different environments; such studies are in hand.

At the outset of this work, very few compounds containing a $\geq Sn-N <$ bond had been characterised. This was undoubtedly due to the fact that aminostannanes could not generally be prepared by direct aminolysis of halostannanes.⁴ Indeed, appropriate equations⁵ to describe reactions of amines with Group IV halides are (1) for $M = Si$ or Ge and (2) for $M = Sn$ or Pb . With ammonia, on the other hand, dehydrochlorination of the intermediate complex has been reported⁶ to produce species ($X = Cl$ or Br) of types $X_3Sn \cdot NH_2$ and $X \cdot Sn(NH_2)_3$.



Imido- and sulphonamido-derivatives of tin(IV) are known.^{7,8} We believe these to be

¹ Jones and Lappert, *Proc. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, 358.

² Jones and Lappert, *Proc. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, 22.

³ Ebsworth, "Volatile Silicon Compounds," Pergamon Press, Oxford, 1963, p. 106.

⁴ Ingham, Rosenberg, and Gilman, *Chem. Rev.*, 1960, **60**, 508, Table 21.

⁵ Anderson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1952, **74**, 1421.

⁶ Schwalz and Jeanmaire, *Ber.*, 1932, **64**, 1442; Bannister and Fowles, *J.*, 1958, **751**, 4354.

⁷ Luijten and van der Kerk, "Investigations in the Field of Organotin Chemistry," Tin Research Institute, Greenford, Middlesex, 1955.

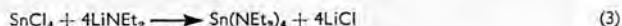
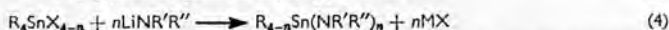
⁸ van der Kerk and Luijten, *J. Appl. Chem.*, 1956, **6**, 49; Mack and Parker, U.S.P. 2,618,625 (*Chem. Abs.*, 1953, **47**, 1977g); U.S.P. 2,634,281 (*Chem. Abs.*, 1954, **48**, 1420).

polymeric with 5-co-ordinate tin, since they are both water-stable (unlike the simple SnN compounds reported here) and have potentially bifunctional ligands, properties that they share with certain heterocyclic SnN compounds of that structure.^{9,10} These compounds, being insoluble, were prepared by metathesis from their SnO-precursors and the free ligands, with elimination of water.

Organotin azides and pseudohalides of "iso"-structure are known.^{9,11,12}

The conductometric titration of sodium in liquid ammonia with dimethylstannane afforded aminodimethylstannyl sodium,¹³ $\text{Me}_2\text{Sn}(\text{NH}_2)\cdot\text{Na}$.

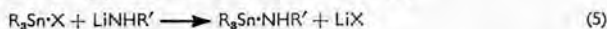
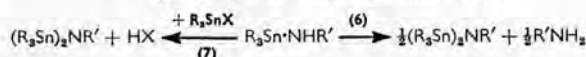
A major advance in SnN chemistry was the preparation of an aminostannane [see reaction (3)], by way of the lithium salt of the amine.¹⁴ We have extended reaction (3) [see reaction (4), R, R', and R'' = alkyl or aryl, X = Cl or Br, M = Li, and n = 1, 2, 3, or 4] to the preparation by transmetallation of numerous derivatives.



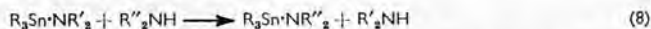
Since we began this work, reports by others have appeared on the following compounds [also using reaction (4), and in some cases with M = Na, K, or R'''Mg]: $\text{MeSn}(\text{NMe}_2)_3$, $\text{Me}_3\text{Sn}\cdot\text{NMe}_2$,¹⁵ $\text{Me}_3\text{Sn}\cdot\text{NH}_2$,¹⁶ $\text{Me}_3\text{Sn}\cdot\text{NEt}_2$, $\text{Et}_3\text{Sn}(\text{NEt}_2)_2$,¹⁵ $\text{Et}_3\text{Sn}\cdot\text{NEt}_2$,^{15,17} $\text{Et}_3\text{Sn}\cdot\text{N}(\text{CH}_2\text{Ph})\text{Tol-}o$,^{18,19} $\text{Pr}_3\text{Sn}\cdot\text{NEt}_2$,¹⁷ $\text{Bu}_3\text{Sn}\cdot\text{NEt}_2$, $\text{Ph}\cdot\text{Sn}(\text{NMe}_2)_3$,¹⁵ $(\text{Me}_3\text{Sn})_3\text{N}$.²⁰

Transmetallation with Lithium Salts of Secondary Amines.—Reaction (4) invariably proceeded smoothly. Although tetrakis(di-isopropylamino)- and tetrakis(di-n-butylamino)-stannanes were not obtained pure, this was due to decomposition during distillation.

Transmetallation with Lithium Salts of Primary Amines.—The monolithium salts of primary amines were prepared from n-butyl-lithium and the appropriate amine. Their reactions with trialkylhalogenostannanes were expected to proceed according to reaction (5). In the event, this was only one (for R = Me, R' = Ph, or *p*-Tol; and R = Et, R' = Ph) of alternative reaction paths that was observed; the other led to N-alkyldistannazanes, $(\text{R}_3\text{Sn})_2\text{NR}'$ (for R = Me and R' = Me or Et). The latter presumably were formed from N-alkyltrimethylstannylamine precursors, which then underwent condensation to the distannazanes, according to reaction (6) or, less likely, to reaction (7).



Transamination ($\text{R}'_2\text{NH}-\text{R}''_2\text{NH}$) Reactions.—Reaction (8) was essentially a volatility-controlled equilibrium. Thus, during continuous distillation the more volatile of the two amines, $\text{R}'_2\text{NH}$ and $\text{R}''_2\text{NH}$, was removed first, and an example of a relative displacement series that was demonstrated is $\text{Bu}_2\text{N} > \text{Et}_2\text{N} > \text{Me}_2\text{N}$.



Transamination ($\text{R}_2\text{NH}-\text{R}'\text{NH}_2$) Reactions.—A second type of transamination is that involving primary as well as secondary amines, and it appears that in this event there is

⁹ Luijten, Janssen, and van der Kerk, *Rec. Trav. chim.*, 1962, **81**, 202; van der Kerk, Luijten, and Janssen, *Chimia*, 1962, **16**, 10.

¹⁰ Luijten and van der Kerk, *Rec. Trav. chim.*, 1963, **82**, 1181.

¹¹ Seyferth and Kahlen, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, **82**, 1080; *J. Org. Chem.*, 1960, **25**, 809.

¹² Green, Sowerby, and Wihske, *Chem. and Ind.*, 1960, 1306.

¹³ Kettle, *J.*, 1959, 2936.

¹⁴ Thomas, *Canad. J. Chem.*, 1961, **39**, 1386.

¹⁵ Wiberg and Rieger, G.P. 1,121,050 (*Chem. Abs.*, 1962, **56**, 14328b).

¹⁶ Abel, Brady, and Lerwill, *Chem. and Ind.*, 1962, 1333.

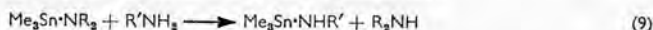
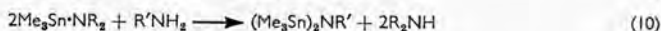
¹⁷ Sisido and Kozima, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1962, **27**, 4051.

¹⁸ Neumann, Niermann, and Sommer, *Angew. Chem.*, 1961, **73**, 768.

¹⁹ Neumann and Heyman, *Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.*, 1963, **2**, 100.

²⁰ Lehn, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1964, **86**, 305; Sisido and Kozima, *J. Org. Chem.*, 1964, **29**, 907.

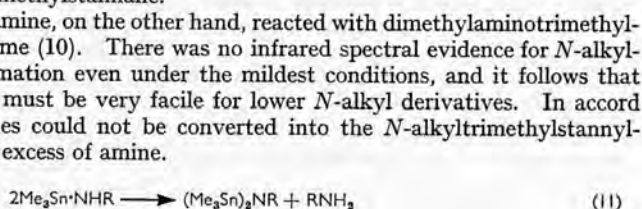
steric rather than volatility control. Thus, irrespective of boiling points, reactions (9) or (10) were realised. Steric effects are manifested in at least two ways, (i) in the displacement order, and (ii) in the choice as between reactions (9) and (10).



As to (i), the order (generally) $\text{R}'\text{HN} > \text{R}_2\text{N}$ must have a steric origin, whether it is the case that the SnN bond in $\equiv\text{Sn}\cdot\text{NHR}$ is thermochemically stronger than in $\equiv\text{Sn}\cdot\text{NR}_2$ (where there is greater *F*- and *B*-strain), or the reaction is one that is kinetically determined. In the latter event, the transition state is presumably trigonal bipyramidal, as shown in (I), with tin using sp^3d -hybrid orbitals, and the relative ease of its formation, as expressed by collision probability between nitrogen and tin, will be greater when the nucleophile is a primary rather than a secondary amine. Factors affecting the displacement order in transamination of tin(IV) seem to be broadly similar to those operating for silicon²¹ and boron.²² Yet steric effects are evidently of somewhat less importance for tin than for boron, since the order $\text{Me}_2\text{N} > \text{Bu}^t\text{HN}$ is true for boron,²² whilst the reverse (see below) is the case for tin. This is in accord with the relative radii of boron(III) and tin(IV); the size of the amine ($\text{Bu}^t\text{NH}_2 > \text{Me}_2\text{NH}$) will be more critical the smaller the reaction site.

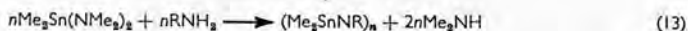
The reaction of dimethylaminotrimethylstannane with aniline gave *N*-phenyltrimethylstannylamine [reaction (9)], and this could not be converted into *N*-phenylhexamethyldistannazane, the expected product of reaction (10), even under forcing conditions with excess of dimethylaminotrimethylstannane.

Methylamine and ethylamine, on the other hand, reacted with dimethylaminotrimethylstannane according to scheme (10). There was no infrared spectral evidence for *N*-alkyltrimethylstannylamine formation even under the mildest conditions, and it follows that condensation (reaction 11) must be very facile for lower *N*-alkyl derivatives. In accord with this, the distannazanes could not be converted into the *N*-alkyltrimethylstannylamines, by treatment with excess of amine.



The stability, with respect to reaction (11), of a secondary tin amine must therefore be governed by the nature of the hydrocarbon group R, since in the present experiments the trimethylstannyl group is a constant factor. To test whether steric effects played a major role, transamination with a sterically hindered primary aliphatic amine was carried out. Reaction of dimethylaminotrimethylstannane with excess of *t*-butylamine was inconclusive and complex; although dimethylamine was evolved, the residual organotin compound could not be characterised. However, *N*-*t*-butyltri-*n*-butylstannylamine was obtained as the only tin-bearing product in a related reaction ($\text{Bu}^n_3\text{Sn}\cdot\text{NMe}_2 + \text{Bu}^t\text{NH}_2 \longrightarrow \text{Bu}^n_3\text{Sn}\cdot\text{NHBu}^t$). Thus, it appears that steric effects, in the sense of (ii), are significant.

The formation of a distannazane from a secondary stannylamine may be generalised as in reaction (12). A clear extension (13; R = Me or Et) is to the synthesis of cyclo-stannazanes, by using a bifunctional organotin compound and a primary organic amine.

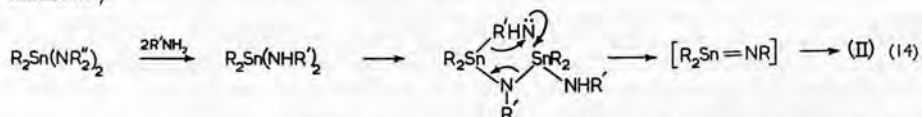


²¹ Fessenden and Fessenden, *Chem. Rev.*, 1961, **61**, 361.

²² Aubrey and Lappert, *Proc. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, 148; Aubrey, Lappert, and Majumdar, *J.*, 1962, 4088.

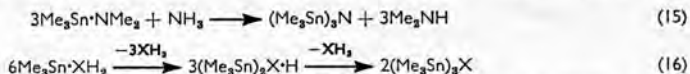
The *N*-ethyl homologue was shown (mol. wt.) to be the cyclotristannazane (II). The molecular weight of the *N*-methyl derivative was not determined because of its low solubility in benzene, but it is presumed also to be the cyclic trimer.

(II) It is probable, by analogy with the formation of borazines from aminoboranes,²³ that the mechanism of formation of cyclostannazane is a 4-step process (reaction 14), involving successively transamination, intermolecular condensation, 1:3-nucleophilic rearrangement and elimination, and cyclopolymerisation (multiply-bonded tin compounds are, of course, unknown).



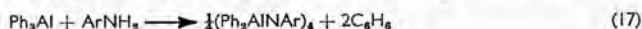
Transamination (R_2NH-NH_3) Reactions.—A third type of transamination is that involving ammonia as the reagent. It was expected, on the basis of the steric argument, that the displacement series could be extended to $H_2N > RHN > R_2N$. The use of dimethylaminotrimethylstannane as substrate afforded a route (reaction 15) to tris(trimethylstannyl)amine. No evidence was obtained that an intermediate primary or secondary stannylamine was formed.

There is a parallel with the stannylphosphines; thus,²⁴ interaction of bromotrimethylstannane and sodiophosphine afforded tris(trimethylstannyl)phosphine, $(Me_3Sn)_3P$. Presumably, in both cases, ready condensations of the type of reaction (16); ($X = N$ or P) occur.



It has previously been suspected²⁵ that tris(trimethylstannyl)amine is formed in the reaction of trimethylstannylsodium with iodobenzene in liquid ammonia, and it has also recently been prepared²⁶ directly from the organotin chloride and lithium nitride; or sodamide in liquid ammonia.

Attempted Sn-C Aminolysis.—There are aspects of the chemistry of aluminium that somewhat closely resemble those of tin. Accordingly, by analogy with reaction (17),²⁶ it was possible that protodestannylation of a tetraorganostannane, by reaction with an amine, might be effected. Four systems ($Ph_4Sn-PhNH_2$, $Ph_4Sn-C_6H_{11}N$, $Me_4Sn-PhNH_2$, and Me_4Sn-Bu_2NH) were investigated, but in none was Sn-C cleavage achieved.



EXPERIMENTAL

Carbon, hydrogen, and nitrogen analyses were carried out in this Department and we thank Mr. V. Manohin and his staff for this work. Amino-group estimation was by steam-distillation of the liberated amine from an alkaline solution of the Sn-N compound into standard sulphuric acid and back-titration with standard sodium hydroxide. Halide was estimated by Volhard's method, after hydrolysis in aqueous alcoholic solutions. Tin was determined by total oxidation to tin(IV) oxide;²⁷ the atmosphere-sensitive organotin-nitrogen compound was weighed into a stoppered silica tube and kept open to the atmosphere until it decomposed; it was then oxidised with a mixture of fuming nitric and sulphuric acids, and the residue was ultimately ignited.

²³ Lappert and Majumdar, *Proc. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, 88.

²⁴ Brucker, Balashova, and Soborovskii, *Doklady Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Otdel. Khim. Nauk*, 1960, 135, 843 (*Chem. Abs.*, 1961, 55, 13301).

²⁵ Bullard and Robinson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1927, 49, 1368.

²⁶ Idris Jones and McDonald, *Proc. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, 366.

²⁷ Gilman, Langham, and Moore, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1940, 62, 1327.

Melting points were determined in sealed capillary tubes, to minimise contact with the atmosphere. Molecular weights were measured cryoscopically in benzene solution.

Diethyl ether and hydrocarbon solvents such as benzene, toluene, and petroleum fractions were dried over sodium wire. Methylamine, ethylamine, and dimethylamine were dried over sodium hydroxide, recondensed at -78° , and weighed into ampoules. Aniline and other higher boiling amines were fractionally distilled before use. Tin(IV) chloride and bromide, were commercial reagents and were satisfactory for preparing starting materials without further purification. Precautions were taken at all times to protect the reactants from atmospheric moisture.

Tetramethylstannane (from $\text{SnCl}_4/\text{MeMgI}$) and tetraethylstannane (from $\text{SnCl}_4/\text{EtMgBr}$) were obtained by standard methods,²⁸ whilst tetra-n-butylstannane (distilled before use) and tetraphenylstannane, were gifts from Pure Chemicals Ltd.

The organotin halides used were prepared by the Kocheshkov disproportionation reaction, by methods essentially the same as those previously described.^{4,7} n-Butyltrichlorostannane was prepared by the Grignard reaction, and bromo-tri-n-butylstannane by the reaction of bromine with tetra-n-butylstannane.

A typical n-butyl-lithium solution was prepared from lithium sheet (13.9 g., 2 mol.), freshly cut under light petroleum (b. p. $30-40^\circ$; 300 ml.), and n-butyl chloride (92.6 g., 1 mol.), in the same solvent (300 ml.), run in at such a rate that gentle reflux was maintained.²⁸ After the reaction was complete, the mixture was filtered; the clear solution could be stored at 0° for long periods without decomposition. The concentration of the solution was determined before use by hydrolysing a portion of it with water and titrating it with standard acid.

Lithium salts of amines were invariably freshly prepared.

In experiments where we report lack of reaction, reagents were invariably recovered almost quantitatively and were fully characterised.

Preparation of Compounds by Transmetalation.—The conditions used in the synthesis of tin-nitrogen compounds by the reaction of lithium salts of amines with organotin halides are summarised in Table 1. Physical constants, yields, and analytical results are shown in Table 2. Typical procedures are given below.

TABLE 1
Amino-derivatives of tin: reaction conditions employed in syntheses by transmetalation

Compound	Halide		Halide solvent	Bu ⁿ Li (1 mol.)		Dil. with Et ₂ O	Amine		Reflux time (hr.)
	Hal	Wt. (g.)		Vol. (ml.)	Strength (M)	Vol. (ml.)	Wt. (g.)	Mol.	
$\text{Sn}(\text{NMe}_2)_4$	Cl	30.5	0.22	C_6H_6	100	240	2.202	200	25.0 1.05 4 *
$\text{Sn}(\text{NEt}_2)_4$	Cl	31.0	0.24	C_6H_6	100	300	1.687	200	37.0 1.0 3
$\text{Me}_2\text{SnNMe}_2$	Cl	28.0	0.94	Et_2O	50	95	1.587	150	7.0 1.04 3 *
$\text{Me}_2\text{SnNEt}_2$	Cl	14.5	0.73	Et_2O	100	56	1.794	100	7.7 1.05 2
$\text{Me}_2\text{SnNPr}_2$	Cl	15.0	0.75	Et_2O	50	56	1.794	100	10.3 1.01 3
$\text{Me}_2\text{SnNBu}_2$	Cl	12.5	0.86	Et_2O	50	49	1.520	100	10.0 1.01 1
$\text{Me}_2\text{SnN}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_{11})_2$..	Cl	9.1	0.92	Et_2O	50	33	1.518	100	9.1 1.00 1
$\text{Me}_2\text{SnN} < \text{C}_6\text{H}_{10}$..	Cl	14.0	0.94	Et_2O	50	49	1.520	100	6.4 1.00 1
$\text{Me}_2\text{SnNMePh}$	Cl	14.5	0.73	Et_2O	50	56	1.794	100	10.7 1.00 2
$\text{Me}_2\text{SnNPh}_2$	Cl	9.0	0.91	Et_2O	50	28	1.794	100	8.5 1.00 1
$\text{Me}_2\text{Sn}(\text{NMe}_2)_2$	Cl	10.0	0.46	C_6H_6	100	105	0.954	100	4.8 1.06 2
$\text{Me}_2\text{Sn}(\text{NEt}_2)_2$	Cl	45.0	0.41	C_6H_6	100	385	1.298	100	37.0 1.00 3
$\text{Me}_2\text{Sn}(\text{NPr}_2)_2$	Cl	8.0	0.37	C_6H_6	50	56	1.794	100	10.5 1.04 1
$\text{Et}_2\text{SnNMe}_2$	Br	18.0	0.95	Et_2O	50	74	0.900	100	3.1 1.03 2 *
$\text{Et}_2\text{SnNEt}_2$	Cl	46.0	0.96	Et_2O	100	109	1.841	100	14.6 1.00 2
$\text{Bu}^n_3\text{SnNMe}_2$	Cl	70.0	0.85	Et_2O	100	136	1.840	200	13.0 1.16 4
$\text{Bu}^n_3\text{Sn}(\text{NMe}_2)_2$	Cl	14.5	0.46	Et_2O	50	56	1.794	100	6.1 1.33 1
$\text{Bu}^n_3\text{Sn}(\text{NMe}_2)_3$	Cl	13.0	0.30	Et_2O	100	84	1.794	100	8.0 1.19 2
$\text{Ph}_2\text{SnNMe}_2$	Cl	14.5	0.75	Et_2O	100	28	1.794	100	2.4 1.11 4
$\text{Ph}_2\text{Sn}(\text{NMe}_2)_2$	Cl	14.0	0.41	Et_2O	50	56	1.794	100	5.0 1.12 1
$\text{PhSn}(\text{NMe}_2)_3$	Cl	14.0	0.29	Et_2O	100	108	1.400	150	7.0 1.04 2
$(\text{Me}_2\text{Sn})_2$	Cl	18.5	0.93	Et_2O	50	56	1.790	100	3.5 1.13 1
Me_2SnNHPh	Cl	14.0	0.70	Et_2O	50	56	1.794	100	9.3 1.00 2
$\text{Me}_2\text{SnNH} \cdot \text{C}_6\text{H}_4\text{Me-}p$	Cl	13.8	0.70	Et_2O	50	91	1.090	100	10.7 1.00 1
Et_2SnNHPh	Br	14.0	0.98	Et_2O	50	46	1.090	100	4.65 1.00 1

* Set aside for 12 hr. at 20° .

²⁸ Ref. 7, p. 95.

TABLE 2
Amino-derivatives of tin: yields, physical constants, and analytical results

Compound	B. p., °/mm.	(m. p.)	n_D^{20}	d_4^{20}	Yield (%)	Found				Formula	M	Required				M
						C (%)	H (%)	N (%)	Sn (%)			C (%)	H (%)	N (%)	Sn (%)	
$\text{Sn}(\text{NMe}_2)_4$	51/0-15		1.4774	1.687	60-2	33.0	7.6	13.6	40.0	$\text{C}_8\text{H}_{18}\text{N}_4\text{Sn}$	208	32.56	8.20	18.99	40.26	
$\text{Sn}(\text{NEt}_2)_4$	90/0-05		1.4800	1.1042	45.0	47.1	9.5	13.6		$\text{C}_{12}\text{H}_{28}\text{N}_4\text{Sn}$	296	47.18	9.90	13.76		
$\text{Me}_3\text{SnNMe}_2$	126/760		1.4572	1.2173	91.0	29.6	7.1	6.8	57.0	$\text{C}_7\text{H}_{18}\text{N}_2\text{Sn}$	222	28.86	7.27	6.73	57.13	208
$\text{Me}_3\text{SnNEt}_2$	43/8		1.4618		84.5	35.6	7.9	5.9		$\text{C}_8\text{H}_{20}\text{N}_2\text{Sn}$		35.60	8.11	5.93		236
Me_3SnPr_2	63/8		1.4645	1.1539	80.3	41.1	8.5	5.4		$\text{C}_{10}\text{H}_{22}\text{N}_2\text{Sn}$		40.92	8.78	5.30		
Me_3SnBu^t	74/2.5		1.4559	1.1068	81.0	45.2	9.3	4.5		$\text{C}_{11}\text{H}_{24}\text{N}_2\text{Sn}$		45.23	9.32	4.80		
$\text{Me}_3\text{SnN}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_{11})_2$	96/0-2		1.5055	1.1972	76.0	52.1	9.0	4.0		$\text{C}_{13}\text{H}_{28}\text{N}_2\text{Sn}$		52.35	9.07	4.07		
$\text{Me}_3\text{SnN} < \text{C}_6\text{H}_5$	48/1-0		1.5757	1.3645	83.0	44.0	6.1	4.8		$\text{C}_{12}\text{H}_{22}\text{N}_2\text{Sn}$		38.74	7.71	5.65		
$\text{Me}_3\text{SnN} < \text{C}_6\text{H}_{10}$	82/0-1		1.6096	1.3176	68.0	31.0	7.7	35.8 (Me_2N)		$\text{C}_{10}\text{H}_{18}\text{N}_2\text{Sn}$		54.26	7.66	4.22		
Me_3SnNPh	108/0-1		1.4463	1.1482	67.2	41.2	9.0	9.2		$\text{C}_{10}\text{H}_{18}\text{N}_2\text{Sn}$		30.4	7.66	9.56		
$\text{Me}_3\text{Sn}(\text{NMe}_2)_2$	138/760		1.4685	1.1060	71.5	48.3	9.6	8.1		$\text{C}_{10}\text{H}_{18}\text{N}_2\text{Sn}$		40.97	8.95	9.56		
$\text{Me}_3\text{Sn}(\text{NEt}_2)_2$	66/0-05		1.4783		75.0	38.2	8.3	5.7		$\text{C}_{12}\text{H}_{22}\text{N}_2\text{Sn}$		43.18	9.07	5.04		334
$\text{Et}_2\text{SnNMe}_2$	76/9		1.4724	1.1692	87.2	43.1	9.6	5.2		$\text{C}_{12}\text{H}_{22}\text{N}_2\text{Sn}$		44.86	9.42	8.72		
$\text{Et}_2\text{SnNEt}_2$	72/2		1.4737		86.0	50.5	9.6	4.0		$\text{C}_{12}\text{H}_{22}\text{N}_2\text{Sn}$		38.42	8.47	5.60		
$\text{Bu}^t\text{SnNMe}_2$	86/0-1		1.4747	1.1247	77.5	45.0	9.2	8.95		$\text{C}_{12}\text{H}_{22}\text{N}_2\text{Sn}$		60.94	5.37	3.55		
$\text{Bu}^t\text{Sn}(\text{NMe}_2)_2$	72/0-05				71.0	40.1	8.6	13.5		$\text{C}_{10}\text{H}_{18}\text{N}_2\text{Sn}$		53.20	6.14	7.76		
$\text{Ph}_2\text{SnNMe}_2$	166/0-1	(62°)			81.0	61.0	5.5	3.6		$\text{C}_{12}\text{H}_{14}\text{N}_2\text{Sn}$		43.92	7.07	12.81		
$\text{Ph}_2\text{Sn}(\text{NMe}_2)_2$	128/0-2		1.5296	1.3519	82.5	53.2	6.1	7.9		$\text{C}_{12}\text{H}_{14}\text{N}_2\text{Sn}$		21.37	5.38	2.77	70.45	356
PhSnNMe_2	80/0-1		1.5331	1.5084	70.0	44.1	6.9	12.6		$\text{C}_{12}\text{H}_{14}\text{N}_2\text{Sn}$		23.56	5.93	3.93		
$\text{PhSn}(\text{NMe}_2)_2$	70/0-2		1.4901	1.4794	64.5	23.4	5.7	3.5	70.0	$\text{C}_8\text{H}_{18}\text{N}_2\text{Sn}$		25.90	6.25	3.78		
$(\text{Me}_3\text{Sn})_2\text{NMe}$	64/3		1.4968	1.4805	90.0	26.0	6.1	3.5		$\text{C}_8\text{H}_{18}\text{N}_2\text{Sn}$		42.22	5.90	5.47		256
$(\text{Me}_3\text{Sn})_2\text{NEt}$	93/15		1.5721	1.4255	82.3	42.7	5.7	5.3		$\text{C}_9\text{H}_{20}\text{N}_2\text{Sn}$		44.47	6.34	5.19		
Me_3SnNHPh	77/0-05		1.5622	1.3536	76.0	44.1	6.8	4.9		$\text{C}_{10}\text{H}_{17}\text{N}_2\text{Sn}$		20.25	5.06	7.87	66.80	575
$\text{Me}_3\text{SnNH} < \text{C}_6\text{H}_4\text{Me} < \text{P}$	106/0-5				62.5	20.7	5.3	8.0	66.2	$\text{C}_{12}\text{H}_{22}\text{N}_2\text{Sn}$		25.04	5.74	7.30		
$(\text{Me}_3\text{SnNEt})_2$	114/0-2				63.5	26.3	5.9	7.2		$\text{C}_{12}\text{H}_{22}\text{N}_2\text{Sn}$		48.36	7.10	4.70		
$(\text{Me}_3\text{SnNEt})_3$	104/0-05				82.0	48.4	7.0	4.8		$\text{C}_{16}\text{H}_{37}\text{N}_3\text{Sn}$		53.04	10.3	3.87		
Et_2SnNHPh	100/0-2		1.4773	1.0577	92.0	53.3	10.3	3.6								
$\text{Bu}^t\text{SnNHPh}^t$	124/1															

* Transamination reaction.

TABLE 3
Amino-derivatives of tin: reaction conditions used in transamination reactions

Reactant	Wt. (g.)	Mol.	Product	Yield (%)	Wt. (g.)	Yield (%)	Product	Wt. (g.)	Yield (%)
Et_2NH	0.93	1.00	$\text{Me}_3\text{SnNEt}_2$	95	2.82	95	Me_3NH	0.55	96
Bu^tNH	1.35	1.00	$\text{Me}_3\text{SnNBu}^t$	92	2.79	92	Et_2NH	0.74	98
		1.00	$\text{Me}_3\text{SnN} < \text{C}_5\text{H}_5$	96.5	1.65	96.5	Et_2NH	0.50	99
PhNH_2	0.76	1.00	Me_3SnNHPh	90	1.83	90	Et_2NH	0.60	100
MeNH_2	1.04	Excess	$(\text{Me}_3\text{Sn})_2\text{NMe}$	83	1.80	83	Me_3NH	†	
EtNH_2	2.01	Excess	$(\text{Me}_3\text{Sn})_2\text{NEt}$	90	4.85	90	Me_3NH	†	
Bu^tNH_2	3.45	1.33	$\text{Bu}^t\text{SnNHBu}^t$	92	12.80	92	Me_3NH	†	
$\text{Me}_3\text{SnNMe}_2$	1.79	2.10	$(\text{Me}_3\text{Sn})_2\text{NMe}$	62.5	3.26	62.5	Me_3NH	†	
$\text{Me}_3\text{Sn}(\text{NMe}_2)_2$	1.60		$(\text{Me}_3\text{Sn})_2\text{NEt}$	63.5	1.80	63.5	Me_3NH	†	
EtNH_2	Excess		$(\text{Me}_3\text{Sn})_2\text{N}$	82.5	3.40	82.5	Me_3NH	†	
NH_3									

* In light petroleum (b. p. 30-40°, 30 ml.). † Me_3NH detected by i.r.

(i) *Preparation of dimethylaminotrimethylstannane.* Dimethylamine (7.0 g., 1.04 mol.) at -78° was added to a solution of n-butyl-lithium (95 ml. of a 1.587M soln.; 1 mol.) in light petroleum (b. p. $30-40^{\circ}$) diluted with diethyl ether (100 ml.) at -78° . The mixture was allowed to attain room temperature to allow n-butane and excess of dimethylamine to evaporate off. Trimethylchlorostannane (28.0 g., 0.94 ml.) in diethyl ether (50 ml.) was added, the mixture refluxed for 1 hr. and was set aside for 12 hr. at 20° . It was then refluxed for a further 2 hr., lithium chloride (6.4 g., 100%) (Found: Cl, 83.5. Calc. for LiCl: Cl, 83.7%) was filtered off, and washed with light petroleum (2×20 ml.). Solvents were distilled off from the combined filtrate and washings at atmospheric pressure. Distillation of residual liquid gave *dimethylaminotrimethylstannane* (24.6 g., 91%), b. p. 126° , n_D^{20} 1.4572, d_4^{20} 1.2173 (Found: C, 29.6; H, 7.1; N, 6.8; Sn, 57.0. $C_5H_{15}NSn$ requires C, 28.9; H, 7.3; N, 6.7; Sn, 57.1%).

(ii) *Preparation of tetrakis(dimethylamino)stannane.* A procedure analogous to that described in (i), with dimethylamine (25.0 g., 1.05 mol.) and n-butyl-lithium (240 ml. of a 2.200M-solution; 1 mol.) afforded a solution (450 ml.) of dimethylaminolithium. To this, tin(IV) chloride (30.5 g., 0.22 mol.) in benzene (100 ml.) was added and, after refluxing for 4 hr., the mixture, worked-up as in (i), gave *tetrakis(dimethylamino)stannane* (20.5 g., 60.2%), b. p. $51^{\circ}/0.15$ mm., n_D^{20} 1.4774, d_4^{20} 1.1687 (Found: C, 33.0; H, 7.6; N, 18.6; Sn, 40.0. $C_8H_{24}NSn$ requires C, 32.6; H, 8.2; N, 19.0; Sn, 40.3%).

(iii) *Preparation of N-phenyltrimethylstannylamine.* A procedure analogous to that described in (i), with aniline (9.30 g., 1.0 mol.) and n-butyl-lithium (56 ml. of a 1.794M-solution; 1 mol.) afforded a solution (210 ml.) of anilino-lithium. To this, trimethylchlorostannane (14.0 g., 0.70 mol.) in diethyl ether (50 ml.) was added and, after being refluxed for 2 hr., the mixture, worked up as in (i), gave *N-phenyltrimethylstannylamine* (15.0 g., 82.3%), b. p. $77^{\circ}/0.05$ mm., n_D^{20} 1.5421, d_4^{20} 1.4255 (Found: C, 42.7; H, 5.7; N, 5.3; Sn, 46.6%; M, 277. $C_9H_{15}NSn$ requires C, 42.2; H, 5.9; N, 5.5; Sn, 46.4%; M, 256).

(iv) *Preparation of N-methylhexamethyldistannazane.* Similarly, methylamine (3.50 g., 1.13 mol.) and n-butyl-lithium (56 ml. of a 1.790M-solution; 1 mol.) afforded a solution (160 ml.) of methylaminolithium which, upon addition of trimethylchlorostannane (18.5 g., 0.93 mol.) in ether (50 ml.), refluxing for 1 hr., and working up as in (i), afforded *N-methylhexamethyldistannazane* (11.9 g., 64.5%), b. p. $64^{\circ}/3$ mm., n_D^{20} 1.4901 (Found: C, 23.4; H, 5.7; N, 3.8%; M, 340. $C_7H_{21}NSn_2$ requires C, 23.6; H, 5.9; N, 3.9%; M, 356).

Preparation of Compounds by Transamination.—Tin-nitrogen compounds prepared by transamination methods are listed, together with the reaction conditions, in Table 3. Physical constants and analytical results are included in Table 2. Typical procedures are given below.

(i) *Preparation of N-phenyltrimethylstannylamine.* To diethylaminotrimethylstannane (1.873 g., 1.0 mol.), aniline (0.76 g., 1.0 mol.) was added with cooling. Distillation at atmospheric pressure gave diethylamine (0.60 g., 100%), b. p. 56° (authentic spectrum), then, under reduced pressure, *N-phenyltrimethylstannylamine* (1.83 g., 90%), b. p. $77^{\circ}/0.05$ mm., n_D^{20} 1.5421.

(ii) *Preparation of N-ethylhexamethyldistannazane.* To dimethylaminotrimethylstannane (6.05 g., 1.0 mol.) at -78° , ethylamine (2.01 g., excess of 0.5 mol.) at -78° was added. The mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature, all volatile materials being collected in a trap at -78° . The infrared spectrum of the volatile materials showed the presence of a mixture of ethylamine and dimethylamine. Distillation of the residual liquid crude distannazane (5.40 g., 100%) gave *N-ethylhexamethyldistannazane* (4.85 g., 90%), b. p. $93^{\circ}/15$ mm., n_D^{20} 1.4968, d_4^{20} 1.4805 (Found: C, 26.0; H, 6.1; N, 3.5. $C_8H_{23}NSn_2$ requires C, 25.9; H, 6.2; N, 3.8%).

(iii) *Preparation of NN'N''-triethylhexamethylcyclotristannazane.* To bis(dimethylamino)-dimethylstannane (3.53 g., 1 mol.) at -78° , ethylamine (1.60 g., excess of 0.33 mol.) at -78° was added. The mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature and volatiles were trapped at -78° . The infrared spectrum showed the presence of a mixture of ethylamine and dimethylamine in the condensate. Distillation of the residual liquid crude cyclotristannazane (2.84 g., 100%) gave *NN'N''-triethylhexamethylcyclotristannazane* (1.80 g., 63.5%), b. p. $104^{\circ}/0.05$ mm. (Found: C, 26.3; H, 5.9; N, 7.2%; M, 596. $C_{12}H_{33}N_3Sn_3$ requires C, 25.0; H, 5.7; N, 7.3%; M, 575).

(iv) *Preparation of tris(trimethylstannyl)amine.* Ammonia was passed at a steady rate through a solution of dimethylaminotrimethylstannane (5.10 g., 1 mol.) in light petroleum (b. p. $30-40^{\circ}$, 30 ml.) for 15 min.; volatile material was trapped at -78° . As most of the light petroleum was carried over, the trap was allowed to warm to room temperature and volatile

material was again collected at -78° . Infrared examination of this trap showed the presence of almost pure dimethylamine. Distillation of the residual liquid gave *tris(trimethylstannyl)-amine* (3.40 g., 82.5%), b. p. $70^{\circ}/0.2$ mm., n_D^{20} 1.5331 (Found: C, 21.9; H, 5.4; N, 2.7; Sn, 70.0. $C_6H_{27}NSn_3$ requires C, 21.4; H, 5.4; N, 2.8; Sn, 70.4%).

We gratefully acknowledge that this work was generously supported by Pure Chemicals Ltd.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY, FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY,
UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER.

[Received, May 21st, 1964.]

[Present addresses: (K. J.) UNIVERSITY CHEMICAL LABORATORY, CAMBRIDGE.
(M. F. L.) THE CHEMICAL LABORATORY, UNIVERSITY OF SUSSEX.]

353. Catalytic Approaches to Complex Compounds of Rhodium(III)

By R. D. GILLARD, J. A. OSBORN, and G. WILKINSON

Convenient rapid preparations of a number of compounds of rhodium(III) with nitrogen ligands such as pyridine, 2,2'-bipyridyl, and dioximes, are described, involving the use of catalytic amounts of reducing agents. Catalyses of nucleophilic replacements of chloride ion in several halogeno-amine complexes are also demonstrated. Some reactions of *trans*-dichlorotetrapyridinerhodium(III) chloride have been studied, and certain claims in the literature are revised. Spectroscopic studies of complexes of rhodium(III) with dioximes are presented, leading to reformulation of some complex acids.

THE study of the co-ordination chemistry of rhodium has been hampered by the slow and often inconvenient preparative methods required, and by the inert nature of the complexes formed. We present here some syntheses of rhodium complexes which are extremely convenient and quickly performed.

Ethanol, and several other alcohols, catalyse¹ the formation of *trans*-dichlorotetrapyridinerhodium(III) cation. A similar effect was remarked² in the synthesis of malonato- and diethyldithiocarbamate-complexes of rhodium(III). Other reasonably rapid preparations of rhodium(III) species in the literature (e.g., $[Rh(bipy)_2Cl_2]^+$ and $[Rh(DMGH)_2Cl_2]^-$)* have involved ethanol as a solvent for the ligand, but we find that, in fact, it also acts as a catalyst, in that such reactions are not practicable in the absence of ethanol. Recently,^{3,4} *trans*-dihalogenotetrapyridinerhodium(III) salts have been most readily prepared by using hypophosphorous acid as a catalyst. We and others⁵ have observed the increase in the rate of nucleophilic substitution in the *trans*-dichlorobisethylenediaminerhodium(III) cation in the presence of hypophosphorous acid, hydrazinium chloride, or sodium borohydride (even in the cold). The catalytic effect of ethanol in the synthesis of $[Rh py_4Cl_2]Cl$ has very recently been studied kinetically.⁶

These catalytic reagents are not only typical reducing agents but also those which give rise to complex metal hydrides.⁷ We have previously⁸ observed the catalysis of the isomerism



* Abbreviations used for ligands are: bipy, 2,2'-bipyridyl; DMGH₂, dimethylglyoxime; en, ethylenediamine; o-phen, 1,10-phenanthroline; pn, diamino-1,2-propane; and py, pyridine.

¹ M. Delépine, *Compt. rend.*, 1953, **236**, 559.

² C. K. Jørgensen, Cyanamid European Research Institute, Technical Report, T.I.C. P8, 1960.

³ B. N. Figgis, R. D. Gillard, R. S. Nyholm, and G. Wilkinson, *J.*, 1964, 5189.

⁴ J. A. Osborn, R. D. Gillard, and G. Wilkinson, *J.*, 1964, 3168.

⁵ F. Basolo, E. J. Bounsall, and A. J. Poë, *Proc. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, 366.

⁶ J. V. Rund, F. Basolo, and R. G. Pearson, *Inorg. Chem.*, 1964, **3**, 658.

⁷ J. Chatt, *Proc. Chem. Soc.*, 1962, 318.

⁸ R. D. Gillard and G. Wilkinson, *J.*, 1963, 3594.

JOURNAL: INDEX OF AUTHORS, 1965

A

- Adams, D., and Weigel, H. Studies on dextrans and dextrans. Part V. Synthesis of the three carboxylic acids derived from methyl β -maltoside, 5157.
- Adel Rahman, M. M. See El Khadem, H., 3488.
- Adams, E. W., Armitage, D. A., and Bush, R. P. The fission of silicon-sulphur bonds in organosilicon compounds by boron trichloride and phenylboron dichloride, 3045.
- Adams, E. W., Armitage, D. A., and Willey, G. R. Reactions of preparations and reactions of 1, 3-dithia-2-silacyclopentane derivatives, 7098.
- Adams, E. W., Armitage, D. A., Bush, R. P., and Willey, G. R. Reactions of boron halides, phenylboron dichloride, and trichloroborazole with some organosilicon amines, 62.
- Adams, E. W., Armitage, D. A., and Willey, G. R. Reactions of aminosilanes and disilazanes with halogeno-compounds of phosphorus and arsenic, 57.
- Adams, E. W., and Brady, D. B. The preparation and properties of some alkylthio-compounds of tin, 1192.
- Adams, R. J. The A_2B_3 proton resonance spectrum of 2-methyl-1,3-dioxolan, 256.
- Adams, R. J., Gottschalk, H., Paulsen, H., and Thomas, W. A. The proton magnetic resonance spectra and conformations of cyclic compounds. Part II. The p.m.r. spectra of the conduritols, 6268.
- Adams, R. J., and Thomas, W. A. Conformational studies of six-membered heterocyclic compounds. Part I. The proton resonance spectra of some substituted 1, 3-dithians, 135.
- Adams, E., and Lamchen, M. Phthalanthranilic acid, its structure and reaction in Friedel-Crafts syntheses, 2165.
- Adams, D., Bartle, K. D., Bryant, J., Livingstone, R., and Watson, R. B. The reaction between *o*-hydroxy-aldehydes and diphenylethylenes, 2978.
- Adams, R. M. Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part XXII. The nuclear magnetic resonance spectra and structures of some indoles, 2630.
- Adams, R. M., Feinberg, R. S., and Gagan, J. M. F. Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part XXI. The nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of some quinolizines and their salts, and new adducts from alkylpyridines, 948.
- Adams, R. M., Foxton, M. W., and Miller, G. R. Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part XXIV. Adducts from thiazoles, benzoxazole, and 2-methylbenzoxazole with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 3200.
- Adams, R. M., Goodall, D. M., and Robinson, D. A. Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part XXIII. The formation of Kashimoto's compound from 1,2,3,4-tetramethoxycarbonylquinolizinium perchlorate and related reactions, 2633.
- Adams, P. R., and Hickinbottom, W. J. Alkylation of the aromatic nucleus. Part XIII. *p*-Xylene, 4097.
- Adcock, B., and Lawson, A. 2-Amino-2-imidazolines and 2-amino-2-oxazolines. Part II, 474.
- Addison, C. C., and Barker, M. G. Reactions of liquid sodium with transition-metal oxides. Part II. Reduction of chromium trioxide to a ternary oxide of chromium(IV), 5534.
- Addison, C. C., Barker, M. G., and Pulham, R. J. Reactions of liquid sodium with transition-metal oxides. Part I. The dioxides of molybdenum, tungsten, and uranium, 4483.
- Addison, C. C., Boorman, P. M., and Logan, N. Adducts of iron(III) nitrate with oxides of nitrogen, 4978.
- Addison, C. C., and Chapman, D. J. Selective reactivity of dinitrogen tetroxide with water in salt hydrates, 819.
- Addison, C. C., and Iberson, E. Liquid metals. Part XI. The wetting of chromium, molybdenum, and tungsten by liquid sodium, 1437.
- Addison, C. C., Johnson, B. F. G., and Logan, N. The vapour-phase reaction of iron pentacarbonyl with nitrogen dioxide; iron(III) oxide nitrate, 4490.
- Addison, C. C., Pulham, R. J., and Roy, R. J. Liquid metals. Part X. Solutions of hydrogen in liquid sodium, 116.
- Addison, C. C., and Simpson, W. B. Tin(IV) nitrate: the relation between structure and reactivity of metal nitrates, 598.
- Addison, W. E. See Wallwork, S. C., 2925.
- Addy, J. K., and Parker, R. E. The mechanism of epoxide reactions. Part VII. The reactions of 1,2-epoxybutane, 3,4-epoxybut-1-ene, 1,2-epoxy-3-chloropropane, and 1,2-epoxy-3-methoxypropane with chloride ion in water under neutral and acidic conditions, 644.
- Adegoke, E. A., Ojochi, P., and Taylor, D. A. H. Some derivatives of totarol, 415.
- Adolph, H. G. See Kamlet, M. J., 5838.
- Affsprung, H. E. See Christian, S. D., 2378, and Johnson, J. R., 1.
- Agnew, N. H., and Larkworthy, L. F. Cobalt(II) complexes of 2- and 4-vinylpyridines, 4669.
- Akhtar, M., and Gibbons, C. J. A convenient synthesis of [9,19- $^3H_2$]cholecalciferol 3,5-dinitrobenzoate and the mechanism of the precholecalciferol $\rightleftharpoons$ calciferol reaction, 5964.
- Akitt, J. W., Greenwood, N. N., and Storr, A. Nuclear magnetic resonance studies with the gallium-71 isotope, 4410.
- Alaiddin, M., Bryce, T. A., Clayton, E., Martin-Smith, M., and Subramanian, G. Triterpenoids from New Zealand plants. Isolation of ursolic acid from *Gaultheria subcorymbosa* Col., 4611.
- Albert, A. Acridine syntheses and reactions. Part VI. A new dehalogenation of 9-chloroacridine and its derivatives. Further acridine ionisation constants and ultraviolet spectra, 4653.
- Albert, A., and Catterall, G. Acridine syntheses and reactions. Part VII. Some binuclear acridines, 4657.
- Albert, A., and Clark, J. Pteridine studies. Part XXVIII. Some 6- and 7-substituted pteridines, 27.
- Albert, A., and McCormack, J. J. Pteridine studies. Part XXX. Some Michael-type addition reactions of 7-hydroxy-pteridine, 6930.
- Alderweireldt, F. See Vandewalle, M., 2258.
- Aldridge, D. C., Hanson, J. R., and Mulholland, T. P. C. Gibberellic acid. Part XXVIII. Some derivatives of gibberellins A, and A, 3539.
- Alexander, W. A., Markson, A. M., and McAuley, A. The distribution of water in cation-exchange resins, 4330.
- Ali, W. R., Kirkien-Konasiewicz, A., and Maccoll, A. The methanolysis of nitrophenyl esters. Part II. The kinetics of the methanolysis of 2,4-dinitrophenyl acetate, 6409.
- Al-Joboury, M. I., May, D. P., and Turner, D. W. Molecular photoelectron spectroscopy. Part III. The ionization potentials of oxygen, carbon monoxide, nitric oxide, and acetylene. Part IV. The ionisation potentials and configurations of carbon dioxide, carbon oxysulphide, carbon disulphide, and nitrous oxide, 616, 6350.
- Allan, L. T., and Swan, G. A. 2,2'-Dianilinoazobenzene, 3892.
- Allan, L. T. The chemical effects of γ -radiation on organic systems. Part XI. The action of radiation on triethylamine, diethylamine, *n*-butylamine, and 1-methylpiperidine. Part XII. The addition of tertiary amines to alkenes, 4434, 5704.
- Allan, L. T. Photolysis of diethylamine and triethylamine, 4822.
- Allan, L. T. See also Baxter, I., 3645.
- Allen, E. A., Feenan, K., and Fowles, G. W. A. Complex compounds of quadrivalent and tervalent molybdenum, 1636.

- Allen, G., Blears, D. J., and Webb, K. H. Nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of some substituted oxirans, 810.
- Allen, G., Bruce, J. M., and Hutchinson, F. G. Organozinc compounds. Part I. Proton magnetic resonance spectra of some ethers of dimethyl- and diphenyl-zinc, 5476.
- Allen, J. C., Cadogan, J. I. G., and Hey, D. H. Synthetic aspects of free-radical addition. Part II. Preparation of homologues by homolytic alkylation of acetic acid and related compounds, 1918.
- Allen, J. G., Burdon, J., and Tatlow, J. C. Aromatic polyfluoro-compounds. Part XX. Nucleophilic reactions of pentafluoronitrobenzene. Part XXVII. Reactions of pentafluoroaniline, *N*-methylaniline, and *NN*-dimethylaniline with nucleophiles, 1045, 6329.
- Ames, D. E., Chapman, R. F., Kucharska, H. Z., and Waite, D. Cinnolines. Part VI. Tautomerism and alkylation of 4-hydroxycinnoline, 5391.
- Ames, D. E., Covell, A. N., and Goodburn, T. G. Syntheses of long-chain acids. Part VI. Acetylenic acids and *cis,cis*-dodeca-5,13-dienoic acid. Part VII. Preparation and reduction of some alkadiynoic acids, 894, 4373.
- Ames, D. E., Evans, D., Grey, T. F., Islip, P. J., and Richards, K. E. The synthesis of alkoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene derivatives. Part I. 2-Amino-, alkylamino-, and dialkylamino-derivatives, 2636.
- Ames, D. E., and Lovesey, A. C. Cinnolines. Part VII. Methylation of 4-hydroxy-6,7-dimethoxycinnoline-3-acetic acid, 6036.
- Amonoo-Neizer, E. H., Golesworthy, R. C., Shaw, R. A., and Smith, B. C. 1,3,5-Triazines. Part VI. The reaction of hexamethyldisilazyl-lithium with cyanuric chloride, 5452.
- Amonoo-Neizer, E. H., Ray, S. K., Shaw, R. A., and Smith, B. C. Sulphoxides. Part I. The oxidation of trivalent phosphorus compounds by dimethyl sulphoxide. Part II. Reactions of dimethyl sulphoxide with inorganic and organic acid halides, 4296, 6250.
- Amonoo-Neizer, E. H., Shaw, R. A., Skovlin, D. O., and Smith, B. C. Compounds of silicon. Part IV. Reactions of hexamethyldisilazyl-lithium with chlorosilanes, 2997.
- Anderson, D. R., and Holovka, J. M. Synthesis of aryl-substituted *p*-disilylbenzenes, 2269.
- Anderson, H. A., Smith, J., and Thomson, R. H. Naturally occurring quinones. Part VI. Spinochrome D, 2141.
- Anderson, J. K. See Weil, J. A., 5567.
- Anderson, M., and Johnson, A. W. Preparation and reactions of some derivatives of azepine, 2411.
- Anderson, N. S., and Rees, D. A. Porphyrans: a polysaccharide with a masked repeating structure, 5880.
- Anderton, K., and Rickards, R. W. The chemistry of β -polycarbonyl compounds. Part I. Cyclisation to furan and coumarin derivatives, 2543.
- Andrews, A. C., and Zebolsky, D. M. Thermodynamic effects involved in the metal-ion chelation of histidine, histidine methyl ester, and 4(or 5)-imidazolyacetic acid, 742.
- Angoletta, M. See Malatesta, L., 6974.
- Angus, H. J. F., Bourne, E. J., and Weigel, H. Complexes between polyhydroxy-compounds and inorganic oxyacids. Part V. Tungstate complexes of acyclic polyhydroxy-compounds, 21.
- Angyal, S. J., and Gero, S. D. Cyclitols. Part XVII. The selectivity of protecting groups: tetrahydropyranyl ethers, 5255.
- Angyal, S. J., Gilham, P. T., and Melrose, G. J. H. Cyclitols. Part XVI. Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl derivatives of myoinositol. Acetyl migration in anhydrous pyridine solution, 5252.
- Angyal, S. J., Gorin, P. A. J., and Pitman, M. E. Cyclitols. Part XV. A stereospecific epimerization of cyclitols: conformational free energies, 1807.
- Angyal, S. J., Irving, G. C., Rutherford, D., and Tate, M. E. Cyclitols. Part XX. Cyclohexylidene ketals of inositols, 6662.
- Angyal, S. J., and Melrose, G. J. H. Cyclitols. Part XVIII. Acetyl migration: equilibrium between axial and equatorial acetates. Part XIX. Control of acetyl migration during methylation of partially acetylated cyclitols, 6494, 6501.
- Angyal, S. J., and Tate, M. E. Cyclitols. Part XXI. Benzyl ethers of myoinositol. Aromatisation of a tosyl derivative of myoinositol, 6949.
- Annan, W. D., Hirst, Sir E., and Manners, D. J. The constitution of laminarin. Part IV. The minor component sugars. Part V. The location of 1,6-glucosidic linkages, 220, 885.
- Antaki, H. Some derivatives of decahydro-1,8-dioxoacridine, 2263.
- Applegarth, D. A., Buchanan, J. G., and Baddiley, J. Synthesis of ribitol 1,5-diphosphate and of a polymeric ribitol phosphodiester, 1213.
- ApSimon, J. W., Corran, J. A., Creasey, N. G., Marlow, W., Whalley, W. B., and Sim, K. Y. The chemistry of fungi. Part XLVII. The constitution of ergochrysin A, secalonie acid A, and secalonie acid B, 4144.
- ApSimon, J. W., Corran, J. A., Creasey, N. G., Sim, K. Y., and Whalley, W. B. The chemistry of fungi. Part XLVI. The constitution of ergogifavin, 4130.
- ApSimon, J. W., Creasey, N. G., Marlow, W., Sim, K. Y., and Whalley, W. B. The chemistry of fungi. Part XLVIII. Some derivatives of 2,2',4,4'-tetrahydroxybiphenyl, 4156.
- ApSimon, J. W., Hannaford, A. J., and Whalley, W. B. The chemistry of fungi. Part XLIX. Aliphatic amides from ergot, 4164.
- Archer, D. W., East, D. A., and Monk, C. B. Ion-pair constants of some chloropentamminecobalt(III) salts from pH (glass electrode) and solubility measurements, 720.
- Armarego, W. L. F. Triazaindenes (diazaindolizines). The site of protonation, 2778.
- Armarego, W. L. F., and Smith, J. I. C. Quinazolines. Part VII. Steric effects in 4-alkylquinazolines, 5360.
- Armarego, W. L. F., and Willette, R. E. Quinazolines. Part VI. 2,2'- and 4,4'-Biquinazolines, 1258.
- Armitage, D. A. See Abel, E. W., 57, 62, 3045, 7098.
- Armstrong, J. J., and Turner, W. B. The structure of lambertellin, 5927.
- Arndt, R. R. See Jordaan, A., 3001.
- Arnold, J., and Millen, D. J. Hydrogen bonding in gaseous mixtures. Part II. Infrared spectra of ether-hydrogen fluoride systems. Part III. Infrared spectra of complexes formed by hydrogen fluoride with carbonyl and other compounds, 503, 510.
- Arnold, R., and Churms, S. C. Swelling and exchange equilibria of cation-exchange resins in aqueous monoethanolamine, 325.
- Aroney, M. J., Le Fèvre, R. J. W., Ritchie, G. L. D., and Singh, A. N. Molecular polarisability. The conformations of certain diphenyl- and triphenyl-methanes as solutes in non-polar media, 5810.
- Aroney, M. J., Le Fèvre, R. J. W., and Saxby, J. D. Molecular polarisability. The apparent conformations of thianthren and of three of its oxides as solutes in benzene, 571.
- Aroney, M. J., Le Fèvre, R. J. W., and Singh, A. N. Molecular polarisability. Dipole moments, molar Kerr constants and apparent conformations of certain α -substituted carbonyl compounds, 564.
- Molecular polarisability. The confirmations of certain amides as solutes in dioxan, 3179.
- Aroskar, E. V., Burdon, J., Campbell, J. G., and Stephens, R. Aromatic polyfluoro-compounds. Part XXIV. Replacement reactions of perfluoro-*m*-xylene, 2658.
- Arrowsmith, G. B., Jeffery, G. H., and Vogel, A. I. Physical properties and chemical constitution. Part XLI. Naphthalene compounds, 2072.
- Arthur, H. R. See Hui, W. H., 2285.
- Asher, J. D. M., Robertson, J. M., and Sim, G. A. The structure of hunterburnine: X-ray analysis of hunterburnine β -methiodide, 6355.
- Asher, J. D. M., and Sim, G. A. Sesquiterpenoids. Part II. The stereochemistry of isophotosantonin lactone: X-ray analysis of 2-bromodihydroisophoto- α -santonin lactone acetate. Part III. The stereochemistry of santonin: X-ray analysis of 2-bromo- α -santonin, 1584, 6041.
- Ashurst, P. R., Brown, P. M., Elvidge, J. A., and Stevens, R. Chemistry of hop constituents. Part XXVII. Further model compounds of hulupone and humulinic acid, 6543.
- Ashurst, P. R., and Whittear, A. L. Chemistry of hop constituents. Part XXIV. The structure of the isohumulones, 1283.
- Askam, V., and Bailey, D. Ethyl 6-[2-(4-ethoxycarbonyl-butyl)-5-methoxyphenyl]-hexanoate, 3872.

- Aspinall, G. O., and Bhavanandan, V. P. *Combretum leonense* gum. Part I. Partial hydrolysis of the gum. Part II. Hydrolysis products from the methylated gum and the methylated arabinose-free degraded gum, 2685, 2693.
- Aspinall, G. O., Bhavanandan, V. P., and Christensen, T. B. Gum ghatti (Indian gum). Part V. Degradation of the periodate-oxidised gum, 2677.
- Aspinall, G. O., and Christensen, T. B. Gum ghatti (Indian gum). Part IV. Acidic oligosaccharides from the gum, 2673.
- Aspinall, G. O., and Fraser, R. N. Plant gums of the genus *Sterculia*. Part II. *Sterculia caudata* gum, 4318.
- Aspinall, G. O., Fraser, R. N., and Sanderson, G. R. Plant gums of the genus *Sterculia*. Part III. *Sterculia setigera* and *Cochlospermum gossypium* gums, 4325.
- Aspinall, G. O., Johnston, M. J., and Young, R. Plant gums of the genus *Khaya*. Part III. The minor component of *Khaya senegalensis* gum, 2701.
- Aspinall, G. O., and Nasir-ud-din, Plant gums of the genus *Sterculia*. Part I. The main structural features of *Sterculia urens* gum, 2710.
- Atkinson, J. H., and Johnson, A. W. Some reactions of 2,2'-pyrrolyl-1-pyrrolines, 2614.
- Atkinson, M. R., Morton, R. K., and Naylor, R. Synthesis of glycosylpyridinium compounds from glycosylamines and from glycosyl halides, 610.
- Atkinson, R. E., Curtis, R. F., and Phillips, G. T. Naturally-occurring thiophenes. Bithienyl derivatives from *Tagetes minuta* L., 7109.
- Austin, M. W., Blackborow, J. R., Ridd, J. H., and Smith, B. V. The kinetics and mechanism of heteroaromatic nitration. Part II. Pyrazole and imidazole, 1051.
- Austin, P. W., Hardy, F. E., Buchanan, J. G., and Baddiley, J. 2,3,4,6-Tetra-*O*-benzyl-D-galactosyl chloride and its use in the synthesis of α - and β -D-galactopyranosides, 1419.
- Aveston, J. Hydrolysis of the aluminium ion: ultracentrifugation and acidity measurements, 4438.
- Hydrolysis of sodium silicate: ultracentrifugation in chloride solutions, 4444.
- Awad, W. I., Baddar, F. G., Omara, M. A., and Omran, S. M. A. R. Action of Grignard reagents on heterocyclic compounds. Part VI. Action of Grignard reagents on *N*-arylmaleimides and allied compounds, 2040.
- Azelrod, L. R. See Rao, P. N., 1356.
- Aylett, B. J., and Peterson, L. K. The relative stabilities of some complexes of dimethylamino-silanes and -methanes with Lewis acids, 4043.
- Aynsley, E. E., Greenwood, N. N., and Sprague, M. J. Reaction of organomercury compounds with covalent selenocyanates, 2395.
- Ayres, D. C., Carpenter, B. G., and Denney, R. C. Lignans. Part III. Synthesis of 1-arylnaphthalenes related to podophyllotoxin, 3578.
- Ayres, D. C., and Mhasalkar, S. E. Lignans. Part V. (-)-Olivil and (+)-cyclo-olivil, 3586.
- Ayres, D. C., and Pauwels, P. J. S. Lignans. Part IV. Structural changes accompanying the acylation of alcohols, 3583.
- B**
- Bacon, N., Boulton, A. J., Brownlee, R. T. C., Katritzky, A. R., and Topsom, R. D. Infrared absorption of substituents in heterocyclic systems. Part IX. Amine-imine tautomerism by infrared spectroscopy, 5230.
- Bacon, R. G. R., and Hanna, W. J. W. Metal ions and complexes in organic reactions. Part V. Oxidations of primary and secondary amines with argentic picolinate, 4962.
- Bacon, R. G. R., and Köchling, J. Thiocyanogen, thiocyanates, and isothiocyanates. Part IV. Addition, substitution, and substitutive reduction between triphenylmethyl isothiocyanate and alcohols or amines, 5366.
- Bacon, R. G. R., and Stewart, O. J. Metal ions and complexes in organic reactions. Part IV. Copper-promoted preparations of diaryl ethers and competing hydrogen-transfer processes, 4953.
- Badar, Y., Chua, C. K. L., Cooke, A. S., and Harris, M. M. Two crystalline modifications of 1,1'-binaphthyl, 1543.
- Badar, Y., Cooke, A. S., and Harris, M. M. Optical activity in the 1,1'-binaphthyl series. Optically active 8,8'-dimethyl-1,1'-binaphthyl, 1412.
- Baddar, F. G., El-Habashi, A., and Fateen, A. K. Pyridazines. Part II. The action of Grignard reagents on 6-aryl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro- and -2,3-dihydropyridazin-3-ones, 3342.
- Baddar, F. G., Latif, N., and Nada, A. A. Pyridazines. Part III. Synthesis of 6-aryl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro- and -2,3-dihydro-pyridazin-3-ones and 3,6-diaryl-pyridazines, 7005.
- Baddar, F. G. See also Awad, W. I., 2040.
- Baddeley, G., and Baylis, E. K. Further reactions of 10-acetyl- $\Delta^{1(9)}$ -octalin, 4933.
- Baddeley, G., and Hulme, P. The oxidation of 1 β ,1'-epoxy-10 β -vinyl-trans-decalin, 5148.
- Baddiley, J. See Applegarth, D. A., 1213, and Austin, P. W., 1419.
- Badr, M. Z. A., and Hickinbottom, W. J. Alkylation of the aromatic nucleus. Part XIV. Naphthalene, 4101.
- Badr, Z., Bonnett, R., Emerson, T. R., and Klyne, W. Optical rotatory dispersion. Part XXI. Azomethines. (I.) *N*-Neopentylidene derivatives of α -amino-acid esters, 4503.
- Baggett, N., Buck, K. W., Foster, A. B., Jefferis, R., Rees, B. H., and Webber, J. M. Aspects of stereochemistry. Part XIX. Isopropylidene derivatives of some polyhydric alcohols. Observations on the hydrolytic behaviour and migration of cyclic ketals, 3382.
- Baggett, N., Buck, K. W., Foster, A. B., Randall, M. H., and Webber, J. M. Aspects of stereochemistry. Part XXI. Absolute configuration of benzylidene derivatives of some acyclic polyhydric alcohols, 3394.
- Baggett, N., Buck, K. W., Foster, A. B., and Webber, J. M. Aspects of stereochemistry. Part XXII. Structure, conformation, and absolute configuration of some carbohydrate benzylidene acetals containing fused ring systems, 3401.
- Bagnall, K. W., Brown, D., and du Preez, J. G. H. The preparation and spectra of uranium pentachloride complexes, 5217.
- Bagnall, K. W., Brown, D., and Jones, P. J. Protactinium (v) sulphates and selenates, 176.
- Bagnall, K. W., Brown, D., Jones, P. J., and du Preez, J. G. H. Iodo-complexes of thorium(IV) and uranium(IV), 350.
- Amide complexes of thorium(IV) and uranium(IV) iodides, 3594.
- Bailey, A. S., and Prout, C. K. Molecular complexes. Part III. The crystal and molecular structure of the 1:2 molecular compound of bis-8-hydroxyquinolinato-copper(II) and picryl azide, 4867.
- Bailey, A. S., Williams, R. J. P., and Wright, J. D. π -Complexes of 8-hydroxyquinoline and its metal complexes, 2579.
- Bailey, D. See Askam, V., 3872.
- Bain, J., and Harding, M. M. Partial determination of the crystal structure of methyl 2-chloromercuri-2-deoxy- α -D-talopyranoside, 4025.
- Baisted, D. J., and Whitehurst, J. S. Experiments in the synthesis of structures related to ring A of the triterpenes, 2340.
- Baker, C. S. L., Landor, P. D., and Landor, S. R. Allenes. Part VIII. A new method for the synthesis of allenynes, 4659.
- Baker, C. S. L., Landor, P. D., Landor, S. R., and Patel, A. N. Allenes. Part VII. The synthesis of iodoallenes and iodoacetylenes, 4348.
- Baker, F. C. See Mann, F. G., 6342.
- Baker, G., Littlefair, J. H., Shaw, R., and Thynne, J. C. J. The heats of formation of dimethyl, diethyl, and di-*t*-butyl peroxide, 6970.
- Baker, G., and Shaw, R. Reactions of methoxyl, ethoxyl, and *t*-butoxyl with nitric oxide and with nitrogen dioxide, 6965.
- Baker, G. P., Mann, F. G., Sheppard, N., and Tetlow, A. J. The structure of *o*-iodosobenzoic acid and of certain derivatives, 3721.
- Balakrishnan, V. K. See Chakravarti, K. K., 3475.
- Baldwin, J. E., Barton, D. H. R., and Sutherland, J. K. The nonadrides. Part IV. The constitution and stereochemistry of byssochlamic acid, 1787.

- Balenović, K., and Bregant, N. Correlation of the configurations of α -methyl- β -alanine and methylsuccinic acid, 5131.
- Ballantine, J. A., Hassall, C. H., and Jones, G. The biosynthesis of phenols. Part IX. Aspergins, a metabolic product of *Aspergillus rugulosus*, 4672.
- Ballard, R. E. A potentiometric study of the fluorescence of mono- and bis-(8-quinolinato-5-sulphonic acid)zincate(II) anions in aqueous solution, 2084.
- Ballard, R. E. See also McCaffery, A. J., 2883.
- Balucani, D. See Buu-Hoi, N. P., 2646.
- Bamfield, P., Crabtree, A., and Johnson, A. W. The reaction of acetylenic esters with cyanoacetic ester and pyridine, 4355.
- Bamfield, P., Johnson, A. W., and Lang, J. The reaction of dipyrromethene salts with methyl ketones and with dicyanomethane, 7001.
- Banerji, N. N. See Singh, K., 1513.
- Banister, A. J., and Greenwood, N. N. Long-range proton-boron coupling in dimeric dimethylaminoboron dihalides, 1534.
- Banks, G. R., and Cohen, D. The activation of sulphuric acid esters by use of ethoxyacetylene in the synthesis of adenosine-5' sulphatophosphate, 6209.
- Banks, R. E., Barlow, M. G., and Haszeldine, R. N. Perfluoroalkyl derivatives of nitrogen. Part XVI. Reaction of trifluoronitrosomethane with butadiene and with isobutene. Part XVIII. Reaction of trifluoronitrosomethane with perfluorobutadiene and 3,4-dichlorohexafluorobut-1-ene, 4714, 6149.
- Banks, R. E., Barlow, M. G., Haszeldine, R. N., and McCreath, M. K. Perfluoroalkyl derivatives of nitrogen. Part XIX. Synthesis, pyrolysis, and nuclear magnetic resonance evidence for restricted inversion at the nitrogen atom of trisheptafluoro-n-propylhydroxylamine, 7203.
- Banks, R. E., Barlow, M. G., Haszeldine, R. N., McCreath, M. K., and Sutcliffe, H. Perfluoroalkyl derivatives of nitrogen. Part XX. Thermal decomposition of trifluoronitrosomethane, 7209.
- Banks, R. E., Burgess, J. E., Cheng, W. M., and Haszeldine, R. N. Heterocyclic polyfluoro-compounds. Part IV. Nucleophilic substitution in pentafluoropyridine: the preparation and properties of some 4-substituted 2,3,5,6-tetrafluoropyridines, 575.
- Banks, R. E., Burgess, J. E., and Haszeldine, R. N. Heterocyclic polyfluoro-compounds. Part VIII. Perfluoro-(2,3-, and 4-methylpyridine) and tetrafluoronicotinic acid, 2720.
- Banks, R. E., and Burling, E. D. Heterocyclic polyfluoro-compounds. Part IX. Some reactions of perfluoro-(N-fluoromorpholine): the preparation of perfluoro-5,6-dihydro-2H-1,4-oxazine and perfluoro-(3-methylloxazolidine), 6077.
- Banks, R. E., Haszeldine, R. N., Latham, J. V., and Young, I. M. Heterocyclic polyfluoro-compounds. Part VI. Preparation of pentafluoropyridine and chlorofluoropyridines from pentachloropyridine, 594.
- Banks, R. E., Haszeldine, R. N., Sutcliffe, H., and Willis, C. J. Perfluoroalkyl derivatives of nitrogen. Part XV. The reaction of trifluoronitrosomethane with trifluoroethylene, vinylidene fluoride, vinyl fluoride, and ethylene, 2506.
- Banks, R. E., Haszeldine, R. N., and Taylor, D. R. Polyhalogeno-allenes. Part I. Tetrafluoroallene, its dimer, and the reaction of the dimer with trifluoronitrosomethane. Part II. Reaction of tetrafluoroallene with trifluoronitrosomethane, 978, 5602.
- Banks, R. E., and Williamson, G. E. Heterocyclic polyfluoro-compounds. Part VII. Direct vapour-phase fluorination of 2-fluoropyridine, 815.
- Banthorpe, D. V., and Thomas, J. A. The rearrangement of aromatic N-nitroamines. Part V. The acid-catalysed rearrangements of N-nitro-1-naphthylamine and its N-methyl homologue. Part VI. The thermal and photochemical rearrangements of N-methyl-N-nitro-1-naphthylamine, 7149, 7158.
- Banthorpe, D. V., Thomas, J. A., and Williams, D. L. H. The rearrangement of aromatic N-nitroamines. Part IV. The intramolecularity of the acid-catalysed rearrangements of N-nitro-1-naphthylamine and its N-methyl homologue, 6135.
- Barber, H. J., and Lunt, E. A new cinnoline synthesis. Part II. Synthesis of 1-substituted 4-cinnolone-3-carboxylic acids, 1468.
- Barclay, G. A., and Cooper, A. The crystal structure of copper(II) ethyl acetate, 3746.
- Barclay, G. A., and Hoskins, B. F. The crystal structure of acetylacetone-mono-(*o*-hydroxyanil)copper(II), 1979.
- Barker, C. C., Hallas, G., and Thornber, M. N. A ferrocene analogue of Malachite Green, 5759.
- Barker, M. G. See Addison, C. C., 4483, 5534.
- Barlin, G. B. Ionisation constants of heterocyclic substances. Part VII. Cinnolines, 2260.
- Barlin, G. B., and Chapman, N. B. Nucleophilic displacement reactions in aromatic systems. Part IX. Kinetics of the reactions of 2-, 6-, or 8-chloro-9-methylpurine with piperidine in ethanol, 3017.
- Barlow, C. B., Guthrie, R. D., and Murphy, D. Periodate oxidation. Part IX. Azido-sugars, 3870.
- Barlow, M. G. See Banks, R. E., 4714, 6149, 7203, 7209.
- Barltrop, J. A., and Hesp, B. Organic photochemistry. Part III. The effect of light on some Diels-Alder systems, 5182.
- Barltrop, J. A., and Schofield, P. Organic photochemistry. Part II. Some photosensitive protecting groups, 4758.
- Barney, M. E. See Barton, J. W., 5537.
- Barnish, I. T., and Gibson, M. S. Hydrazones. Part VI. The hydrazidic halide $\rightarrow$ acylhydrazide transformation, 2999.
- Barracough, C. G., and Murray, R. S. A kinetic study of the hydrolysis of sulphatobis(ethylenediamine)cobalt(III) perchlorate, 7047.
- Barrer, R. M., and Marshall, D. J. Chemistry of soil minerals. Part I. Hydrothermal crystallisation of some alkaline $Al_2O_3-SiO_2-P_2O_5$ compositions. Part II. Reactions of phosphates with kaolin and faujasite, 6616, 6621.
- Barrett, G. C. The circular dichroism of N-thiobenzoyl-L- α -amino-acids in solution in ether and in methanol, 2825.
- Bartle, K. D. See Abson, D., 2978, and Cottam, J., 5261.
- Barton, D. H. R., Beckwith, A. L. J., and Goosen, A. Photochemical transformations. Part XVI. A novel synthesis of lactones, 181.
- Barton, D. H. R., Chow, Y. L., Cox, A., and Kirby, G. W. Photochemical transformations. Part XIX. Some photosensitive protecting groups, 3571.
- Barton, D. H. R., Faro, H. P., Serebryakov, E. P., and Woolsey, N. F. Photochemical transformations. Part XVII. Improved methods for the decarboxylation of acids, 2438.
- Barton, D. H. R., Godinho, L. D. S., and Sutherland, J. K. The nonadrides. Part III. The absolute configuration of glauconic and glaucanic acids, 1779.
- Barton, D. H. R., Hesse, R. H., and Kirby, G. W. Phenol oxidation and biosynthesis. Part VIII. Investigations on the biosynthesis of berberine and protopine, 6379.
- Barton, D. H. R., Jackman, L. M., Rodriguez-Hahn, L., and Sutherland, J. K. The nonadrides. Part II. The constitutions of glauconic and glaucanic acids, 1772.
- Barton, D. H. R., and Jones, D. W. Autoxidation in basic media. Part IV. Hydrocarbon autoxidation, 3563.
- Barton, D. H. R., Kirby, G. W., Prager, R. H., and Wilson, E. M. On the origin of the C-1 fragment in indole alkaloids, 3990.
- Barton, D. H. R., Kirby, G. W., Steglich, W., and Thomas, G. M. Investigations on the biosynthesis of morphine alkaloids, 2423.
- Barton, D. H. R., and Starratt, A. N. Photochemical transformations. Part XVIII. Some experiments related to the synthesis of conessine, 2444.
- Barton, D. H. R., and Sutherland, J. K. The nonadrides. Part I. Introduction and general survey, 1769.
- Barton, D. H. R. See also Baldwin, J. E., 1787.
- Barton, J. W., Rogers, A. M., and Barney, M. E. Polycyclic biphenylenes. Part II. Dibenzo(a,c)biphenylene, 5537.
- Bascombe, K. N., Cowperthwaite, M., and Shaw, R. Some rate constants from calculated equilibrium constants, 3868.
- Bass, K. C., and Nababing, P. The reaction of benzyl radicals with anthracene, 4396.
- Battersby, A. R., Bick, I. R. C., Klyne, W., Jennings, J. P., Scopes, P. M., and Vernengo, M. J. Optical rotatory dispersion. Part XIV. Bisbenzyltetrahydroisquinoline alkaloids, 2239.

- Battersby, A. R., Binks, R., Lawrie, W., Parry, G. V., and Webster, B. R. Alkaloid biosynthesis. Part IX. The opacuanha alkaloids, 7459.
- Battersby, A. R., Brown, T. H., and Clements, J. H. Syntheses along biosynthetic pathways. Part I. Synthesis of (+)-isothecabaine, 4550.
- Battersby, A. R., Dobson, T. A., and Ramuz, H. Investigations on the biosynthesis of morphine alkaloids, 2423.
- Battersby, A. R., Foulkes, D. M., and Binks, R. Alkaloid biosynthesis. Part VIII. Use of optically active precursors for investigations on the biosynthesis of morphine alkaloids, 3323.
- Battersby, A. R., and Spencer, H. The absolute stereochemistry of narcotine and narcotoline, 1087.
- Baxter, I., Allan, L. T., and Swan, G. A. Synthesis and oxidation of some 1-benzylisoquinoline derivatives, 3645.
- Baxter, I., and Swan, G. A. Synthetic work in the aporphine field, 4014.
- Baylis, J. W., and Evans, B. The acid-base function in non-aqueous solution. Part III. The effect of chain length and freedom of ring rotation on the acid-base properties of some nitrogen bases in chlorobenzene, 6984.
- Baylis, E. K. See Baddeley, G., 4933.
- Beachley, O. T., and Coates, G. E. Trimethylgallium. Part V. The reactions of trimethyl-aluminium, -gallium, and -indium with some primary and secondary phosphines and arsines, 3241.
- Beachley, O. T., Coates, G. E., and Kohnstam, G. Trimethylgallium. Part VI. The infrared spectra and phase transitions of the dimethylamino-derivatives of dimethyl-aluminium, -gallium, and -indium, 3248.
- Beattie, I. R., and Cocking, P. A. The $[Mo_2Ti\ py]^+$ ion, 3860.
- Beattie, I. R., and Gilson, T. The vibrational spectra of some addition compounds of trimethylamine, 6595.
- Beattie, I. R., Hulme, R., and Rule, L. The structure of *trans*-tetrachlorobis(tetrahydrothiophen)tin(IV) in the solid state and in solution, 1581.
- Beattie, I. R., Livingston, K., and Webster, M. The stereochemistry of some addition compounds of the PCl_4^+ ion, 7421.
- Beattie, I. R., and Rule, L. The Raman spectra of some adducts of tin tetrachloride, 2995.
- Beattie, I. R., and Webster, M. The stereochemistry of some addition compounds of silicon tetrahalides, 3672.
- Beatty, I. M., Magrath, D. I., and Ennor, A. H. The synthesis of *D*- and *L*-2-amino-2-carboxyethyl 2-*N'*-phosphoguanidinoethyl hydrogen phosphate (phospholombricine), 12.
- Beeconsall, J. K., Jones, R. A. Y., and McKenna, J. Stereoisomerism pairs of cyclic quaternary ammonium salts. Part II. Configurational analysis by proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 1726.
- Becker, D., and Loewenthal, H. J. E. An alternative synthesis of ($\pm$)-clovene, 1338.
- Beckwith, A. L. J. See Barton, D. H. R., 181.
- Bedford, G. R. See Cavalla, J. F., 4546, and Doin, H., 1219.
- Beer, R. J. S., and Turner, R. W. 4,5,6,7-Tetrahydroisatin and related compounds. Part II. Tetrahydroisatins from 2-oxocyclohexylglyoxylic acid lactones, 1648.
- Bestlestone, J. G., and Irvine, D. H. Reactivity differences between hemoglobins. Part V. Further studies on the ionisation of methemoglobins, 3271.
- Beszer, A. E., Mortimer, C. T., Springall, H. D., Sondheim, F., and Wolovsky, R. The heat of combustion of cyclo-octadecanone ([18]annulene), 216.
- Beszer, A. E., Mortimer, C. T., and Tyler, E. G. Heats of formation and bond energies. Part XIII. Arsenic tri-bromide, arsenious and arsenic oxides, and aqueous solutions of sodium arsenite and sodium arsenate, 4471.
- Belcher, R., Dryhurst, G., and Macdonald, A. M. G. Submicro-methods for the analysis of organic compounds. Part XXII. The Malaprade reaction. Part XXIII. The periodate oxidation of borohydride-reduced oligosaccharides, 3964, 4543.
- Belcher, R., and Fleet, B. Submicro-methods for the analysis of organic compounds. Part XIX. Determination of olefinic unsaturation, 1740.
- Belcher, R., Macdonald, A. M. G., Phang, S. E., and West, T. S. Submicro-methods for the analysis of organic compounds. Part XX. The determination of phosphorus and arsenic, 2044.
- Bell, L. J., Buxton, M. W., and Fuller, G. Reaction of polyfluoroaryl bromides with cuprous salts in dimethylformamide, 3372.
- Bell, F., and Buck, K. R. The interaction of *p*-nitroso-anilines with potassium cyanide, 1549.
- Verda's bromination method, 4601.
- Bell, N. A., and Coates, G. E. Some alkylberyllium hydride complexes, and the infrared absorption of some beryllium hydrides and deuterides, 692.
- Bell, R. P., and Davis, G. G. Kinetics of the bromination of some enols and their anions, 353.
- Bell, T. N., Haszeldine, R. N., Newlands, M. J., and Plumb, J. B. Polyfluoroalkyl compounds of silicon. Part VII. The thermal and hydrolytic stabilities of α -, β -, and γ -fluorine-substituted alkylpolyisoxanes, 2107.
- Bellamy, A. J., and Guthrie, R. D. Studies on the possible interconversion of phenylhydrazones and phenylazo-alkanes. Part I. Part II, 2788, 3538.
- Bellas, M., and Suschitzky, H. Syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. Part X. Halogen substituted *N*-oxides, 2096.
- Bellas, T. E. See Shoppee, C. W., 2483, 6450.
- Bellavita, V. See Buu-Hoi, N. P., 2646.
- Bendazzoli, G. L., and Zauli, C. Size of *d*-orbitals and valence-state promotion energies in sulphur, 6827.
- Bennett, B. A., Jones, D. H., Slack, R., and Wooldridge, K. R. H. Isothiazoles. Part V. Some isothiazole analogues of histidine, histamine, and amphetamine, 3834.
- Bergel, F. See Szekerke, M., 1907.
- Berkoff, C. E., Cookson, R. C., Hudc, J., Jones, D. W., and Williams, R. O. Cyclobutadienes. Part I. Addition of tetramethylcyclobutadiene to acetylenes and some preliminary experiments on tetraphenylcyclobutadiene, 194.
- Berthier, G., and Del Re, G. Conjugation in unsaturated systems containing hetero-atoms. Part II. Refined treatment of isoxazole, the phenylisoxazoles, and the benzisoxazoles, 3109.
- Bertie, J. E., and Millen, D. J. Hydrogen bonding in gaseous mixtures. Part I. Infrared spectra of ether-hydrogen chloride systems. Part IV. Infrared intensities. The effect of deuterium substitution, 497, 514.
- Bethell, D., Whittaker, D., and Callister, J. D. Intermediates in the decomposition of aliphatic diazo-compounds. Part III. Thermal decomposition of diphenyldiazomethane in acetonitrile, 2466.
- Bethell, M., and Kenner, G. W. Peptides. Part XV. 4-Methylenepioline and 4-hydroxymethylproline, 3850.
- Beynon, J. H., Cookson, R. C., Hill, R. R., Jones, D. W., Saunders, R. A., and Williams, A. E. Cyclobutadienes. Part III. The dimer of tetraphenylcyclobutadiene, 7052.
- Beynon, J. H., Saunders, R. A., Topham, A., and Williams, A. E. The dissociation of *o*-nitrotoluene under electron impact, 6403.
- Bezzi, S. See Mammi, M., 1521.
- Bhacca, N. S. See Connolly, J. D., 6935.
- Bhati, A. The reaction of lead tetra-acetate with the toluene-*p*- and benzene-sulphonylhydrazones of benzaldehyde, 1020.
- Bhattacharyya, S. C. See Chakravarti, K. K., 3475, and Sabnis, S. D., 4580.
- Bhavanandan, V. P. See Aspinall, G. O., 2677, 2685, 2693.
- Bick, I. R. C., Blackman, A. J., Hellyer, R. O., and Horn, D. H. S. The isolation and structure of flavesone, 3690.
- Bick, I. R. C. See also Battersby, A. R., 2239.
- Biddulph, R. H., Plesch, P. H., and Rutherford, P. P. The low-temperature polymerisation of isobutene. Part VI. Polymerisation by titanium tetrachloride and water in methylene dichloride, 275.
- Biemann, K., Grossert, J. S., Hugo, J. M., Oecolowitz, J., and Warren, F. L. The indole alkaloids. Part IV. The structure of henningsamine, 2814.
- Biemann, K., Grossert, J. S., Oecolowitz, J., and Warren, F. L. The indole alkaloids. Part V. The structure of henningsoline, 2818.
- Bien, S., Cohen, L., and Schienmann, K. Steric aspects of the intramolecular cyclisation of 2-arylcyclohexylacetic acids. Part II, 1495.

- Biffin, M. E. C., Crombie, L., and Elvidge, J. A. Ring-expansion and fine structure of 7,12-dihydro-1-hydroxypleiadene-7,12-dione and related compounds. Transannular reactions of 7-, 8-, and 9-membered rings fused to planar systems, 7500.
- Biggins, R., and Haslam, E. Gallotannins. Part X. The methanolysis of pyrocatechol monoesters, 6883.
- Bigley, D. B., and Payling, D. W. The reaction of enol acetates with bis-(1,2-dimethylpropyl)borane, 3974.
- Bigley, D. B., and Thurman, J. C. Studies in decarboxylation. Part II. Kinetic evidence for the mechanism of thermal decarboxylation of $\beta\gamma$ -unsaturated acids, 6202.
- Billing, D. E., and Underhill, A. E. Transition-metal quinoxaline complexes. Part II. Copper(I) derivatives, 6639.
- Binks, R. See Battersby, A. R., 3323, 7459.
- Binns, R., Cotterill, W. D., and Livingstone, R. Hydrolysis of 3,4-dibromo- and 3,4-dichloro-2,2-dimethylchroman, 5049.
- Birch, A. J., Graves, J. M. H., and Subba Rao, G. S. R. Steroid hormones. Part XIV. Further tropone and tropolone analogues, 5137.
- Birch, A. J., Ryan, A. J., Schofield, J., and Smith, H. Studies in relation to biosynthesis. Part XXXVII. Some structures derived from acetic acid by two pathways, 1231.
- Birch, A. J., and Siddall, J. B. Hydroaromatic steroid hormones. Part XI. A steroid with an angular aromatic ring, 1552.
- Birch, A. J., and Subba Rao, G. S. R. Steroid hormones. Part XV. ($\pm$)-8- α -Androst-4-ene-3,17-dione from 8- α -estrone methyl ether, 5139.
- Birch, G. A method of obtaining crystalline anhydrous α -trehalose, 3489.
- Birchall, J. M., Daniewski, W. M., Haszeldine, R. N., and Holden, L. S. Polyfluoroarenes. Part VII. The photochemical reactions of trichlorosilane and trimethylsilane with hexafluorobenzene, 6702.
- Bird, C. W. The autoxidation of 3-aminoindoles, 3490.
- Bird, P. H., and Wallbridge, M. G. H. A study of metal borohydrides. The reaction of aluminium borohydride with various ligand molecules, 3923.
- Bishop, J. H., Goldschmidt, J. M. E., Shaw, R. A., and Katritzky, A. R. Compounds of silicon. Part V. Octa-isopropylsilsesquioxane, its bromination, and ^1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 7325.
- Bishop, R. J. See McCullough, J. J., 5496.
- Black, D. K., and Landor, S. R. The preparation of 1-chloroalkyl and vinyl ethers, 5225.
- Allenenes. Part X. The Claisen-Cope rearrangement of propargyl vinyl systems, 6784.
- Blackborow, J. R. See Austin, M. W., 1051.
- Blackman, A. J. See Bick, I. R. C., 3690.
- Blades, A. T., and Wallbridge, M. G. H. The hydrogen isotope effect in the thermal decomposition of malonic acid, 792.
- Bladon, P., and Sleight, T. Photo-oxygenation of 3-acetoxystyrene-3,5,7,22-tetraene and related compounds, 6991.
- Blake, A. R. The thermal polymerisation of carbon suboxide, 3866.
- Blake, G. J., and Eley, D. D. The kinetics of ionic polymerisation. Part XI. Low-temperature polymerisation of isobutyl vinyl ether in *n*-hexane-toluene as solvent. Part XII. Polymerisation of isobutyl vinyl ether at -40° in the solvent 50:50 *n*-hexane-toluene, 7405, 7412.
- Blanch, J. H., and Onsager, O. T. Stability of *N*-heterocyclic oxime derivatives. Part I. Decomposition of *N*-methylpyridinium 3- and 4-*O*-acetylaldoxime iodides in aqueous solution. Part II. Decomposition of *N*-methylacetylpyridinium *O*-acetylketoxime iodides in aqueous solution, 3729, 3734.
- Blandamer, M. J., Shields, L., and Symons, M. C. R. Unstable intermediates. Part XXVIII. Solvated electrons: rigid organic solvents. Part XXX. Solvated electrons: line shapes of electronic absorption bands, 1127, 3759.
- Blatchly, J. M., Boulton, A. J., and McOmie, J. F. W. Biphenylenes. Part XIII. Diacylation of biphenylene, 4930.
- Blears, D. J. See Allen, G., 810.
- Bloodworth, A. J., and Davies, A. G. Organometallic reactions. Part I. The addition of tin alkoxides to isocyanates. Part II. The addition of bistrialkyltin oxides to isocyanates. Part III. Trimerisation of isocyanates by organotin alkoxides and oxides, 5238, 6245, 6858.
- Blumane, A., Farnow, H., and Porsch, F. Autoxidation of limonene, 2990.
- Boden, N., Feeney, J., and Sutcliffe, L. H. Comment on the "through-space" contribution to fluorine-fluorine coupling constants, 3482.
- Bolton, R. Stability of carbonium ions. Part II, 1542.
- Bond, G. C., Webb, G., Wells, P. B., and Winterbottom, J. M. The hydrogenation of alkadienes. Part I. The hydrogenation of buta-1,3-diene catalysed by the Noble Group VIII metals, 3218.
- Bond, R. P. M., Cairns, T., Connolly, J. D., Eglinton, G., and Overton, K. H. Infrared studies with terpenoid compounds. Part II. Carbonyl absorptions of γ -lactones, 3958.
- Bonner, T. G., Bourne, E. J., Harwood, S. E., and Lewis, D. Butylidene derivatives of glucitol, 121.
- Bonner, T. G., Bourne, E. J., and Lewis, D. The 4,6-*O*-butylidene acetals of *D*-glucose and *D*-glucitol, 7453.
- Bonnett, R. Studies in the pyrroline series. Part IV. The ultraviolet absorption of the unconjugated azomethine group, 2313.
- Bonnett, R., and Emerson, T. R. Optical rotatory dispersion. Part XXII. Steroidal azomethines, 4508.
- Bonnett, R., Gale, I. A. D., and Stephenson, G. F. The self-condensation of 3,4-dialkylpyrroles, 1518.
- Bonnett, R. See also Badr, Z., 4503.
- Bonthrone, W. See Reid, D. H., 5920.
- Boorman, P. M. See Addison, C. C., 4978, 5146.
- Booth, G., and Chatt, J. Some complexes of ditertiary phosphines with nickel(II) and nickel(III), 3238.
- Bosnich, B., Ingold, C., and Tobe, M. L. Mechanism of octahedral substitution reactions in non-aqueous solutions. Part IV. The kinetics and steric course of chloride exchange in the *cis*-dichlorobis(ethylenediamine)cobalt(III) cation in methanol, 4074.
- Bott, H. L., and Poß, A. J. The relative stabilities of halogeno-complexes. Part IV. The *trans*-Rh en_2Cl_2^+ -Br $^-$ equilibria, 5931.
- Bott, R. W., Dowden, B. F., and Eaborn, C. Organosilicon compounds. Part XXXV. Effects of some phosphorus-containing substituents on the rates of cleavage of benzyltrimethylsilanes, 4994.
- Aromatic reactivity. Part XXXI. Effects of phosphorus-containing substituents in protodesilylation, 6306.
- Bott, R. W., Eaborn, C., and Walton, D. R. M. Substituent effects in the acid-catalysed hydration of phenylacetylenes, 384.
- Boulton, A. J., and Clifford, D. P. Two explosive compounds: the potassium salt of 4,6-dinitrobenzofuroxan, and 3,4-dimethyl-4-(3,4-dimethyl-5-isoxazolylazo)isoxazolin-5-one, 5414.
- Boulton, A. J., Gray, A. C. G., and Katritzky, A. R. Heterocyclic rearrangements. Part IV. Furoxano- and furazano-benzofuroxan, 5958.
- Boulton, A. J., and McOmie, J. F. W. Benzocyclobutenes. Part III. Conversion of some benzocyclobutenes into derivatives of benzocyclo-octatetraene and of biphenylene, 2549.
- Boulton, A. J. See also Bacon, N., 5230, and Blatchly, J. M., 4930.
- Bourne, E. J., Lees, E. M., and Weigel, H. Phenylboronates of acyclic polyhydroxy-compounds, 3798.
- Bourne, E. J. See also Angus, H. J. F., 21, and Bonnet, T. G., 121, 7453.
- Bowie, J. H., and Cameron, D. W. Colouring matters of the aphididae. Part XXV. A comparison of aphid constituents with those of their host plants. A glyceride of sorbic acid, 5651.
- Bowman, R. E., Clozier, M. D., and Islip, P. J. The synthesis of primocarin and analogues, 470.
- Bowman, R. E., Islip, P. J., Lockhart, I. M., Richards, K. E., and Wright, M. The synthesis of some 3-aminohydrocarboxystyryls, 1080.
- Boyd, S., Bryson, A., Nancollas, G. H., and Torrance, K. Thermodynamics of ion association. Part XII. EGTA complexes with divalent metal ions, 7353.

- Boyle, T. W., Gaw, W. J., and Ross, R. A. The sorption of ammonia on silica xerogel surfaces, 240.
- Brady, D. B. See Abel, E. W., 1192.
- Brumley, R., and Johnson, M. D. *N*-Substituted heterocyclic cations. Part V. The use of proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy in the solution of some classical structural problems, 1372.
- Brumwell, P. S., and Fitton, A. O. The acetylation of 8-hydroxychroman and a new series of dihydropyranochromones, 3882.
- Brand, J. C. D., Eglinton, G., and Tyrrell, J. The ethynyl-hydrogen bond. Part II. The association of benzoyl-acetylene with aromatic hydrocarbons and with *n*-butyl ether studied by infrared and proton resonance spectroscopy and by calorimetry, 5914.
- Brateman, P. S. The electronic structure of tetranitrogen tetrasulphide, N_4S_4 , 2297.
- Brateman, P. S., Phipps, P. B. P., and Williams, R. J. P. Charge-transfer phenomena in some inorganic complexes. Part I. Electronic conduction in some complex cyanides, 6164.
- Bregant, N. See Balenović, K., 5131.
- Brewis, S., Dent, W. T., and Smith, R. D. Formylation of alcohols, using catalysts based on epoxides, 1539.
- Brickman, M., and Ridd, J. H. Substituent effects of positive poles in aromatic substitution. Part I. The nitration of the anilinium ion in 90–100% sulphuric acid, 6845.
- Brickman, M., Utley, J. H. P., and Ridd, J. H. Substituent effects of positive poles in aromatic substitution. Part II. The nitration of *N*-methylated anilinium ions, 6851.
- Briggs, L. H., Cain, B. F., Le Quesne, P. W., and Shooley, J. N. Chemistry of the *Coprosma* Genus. Part XIII. The structure of asperuloside, 2595.
- Briggs, L. H., Cambie, R. C., Candy, B. J., O'Donovan, G. M., Russell, R. H., and Seelye, R. N. Alkaloids of New Zealand *Senecio* species. Part II. Senkirkine, 2492.
- Briggs, L. H., Cambie, R. C., Rutledge, P. S., and Stanton, D. W. Diterpenes. Part IX. Bromo-derivatives in the (+)-phylloladene and (–)-isokaurene series, 6212.
- Briggs, L. H., and Le Quesne, P. W. Chemistry of fungi. Part II. Constituents of three *Endothia* species, 2290.
- Brignell, P. J., Eisner, U., and Williams, H. Heterocyclic rearrangements. Part I. The mechanism of a ring expansion, 4226.
- Brimacombe, J. S., Cook, M. C., and Tucker, L. C. N. The platinum-catalysed oxidation of some 6-deoxyhexopyranosides, 2292.
- Briody, J. M., and Satchell, D. P. N. Acylation. Part XIV. A comparison of the reactivities of acetyl and chloroacetyl towards phenols in acetonitrile. Part XVI. The spontaneous and catalysed hydrolysis of diketene, 168, 3778.
- Brisdon, B. J., and Walton, R. A. Complex halides of transition metals. Part I. Hexabromotungstates(v), 2274.
- Bristow, P. A., Khawaja, M., and Tillett, J. G. Comparison of the acid-catalysed hydrolyses of enediol sulphites and related compounds, 5779.
- Britton, G., and Haslam, E. Gallotannins. Part XII. Phenolic constituents of *Arctostaphylos ura-ursi* L. Spreng, 7312.
- Briotti, J. A., Gross, J. M., Symons, M. C. R., and Tinling, D. J. A. Unstable intermediates. Part XXXII. An electron spin resonance study of the radicals $N_2H_4^+$, $C_2(CN)^-$, and 1,1-diphenyl-2-picrylhydrazyl, 6504.
- Broadbent, W., Miller, G. W., and Rose, F. L. *s*-Triazolo-pyrimidines. Part III. Synthesis as potential therapeutic agents, 3369.
- Brooke, G. M., Forbes, E. J., Richardson, R. D., Stacey, M., and Tatlow, J. C. Aromatic polyfluoro-compounds. Part XXI. Reactions of the pentafluorobenzenediazonium ion, 2088.
- Brooke, G. M., and Musgrave, W. K. R. The reaction of pentafluorophenylmagnesium bromide with pentafluoronitrobenzene in tetrahydrofuran, 1804.
- Brooks, E. H., Glocking, F., and Hooton, K. A. Diphenylphosphino-organogermenes, 4283.
- Brown, A. G., Lovie, J. C., and Thomson, R. H. *Ebenaceae* extractives. Part I. Naphthalene derivatives from macassar ebony (*Diospyros celebica* Bakh), 2355.
- Brown, A. G., and Thomson, R. H. *Ebenaceae* extractives. Part II. Naphthaldehydes from *Diospyros ebenum* Koen, 4292.
- Brown, D. See Bagnall, K. W., 176, 350, 3594, 5217.
- Brown, D. A., and Carroll, D. G. Molecular-orbital theory of organometallic compounds. Part V. Far-infrared spectra of the tricarbonylarenachromiums, 2822.
- Brown, D. A., Gogan, N. J., and Sloan, H. The kinetics of the reaction between arenes and hexacarbonylmolybdenum, 6873.
- Brown, D. H., Dixon, K. R., Kemmitt, R. D. W., and Sharp, D. W. A. The lattice types of some Na_2MF_6 complexes, 1559.
- Brown, D. J., and England, B. T. 2,4-Diamino-7-hydroxy-methylpteridine and related compounds, 1530.
- Brown, D. J., and Foster, R. V. Pyrimidine reactions. Part XII. The thermal rearrangement of 2-alkoxy-pyrimidines, 4911.
- Brown, D. J., and Harper, J. S. The Dimroth rearrangement. Part IV. A study of facilitation by electron-withdrawal. Alkylated 2-alkyliminopyrimidines, 5542.
- Brown, D. J., and Jacobsen, N. W. Pteridine studies. Part XXIX. The methylation of 7-amino- and 4,7-diamino-pteridine, 1175.
- Pyrimidine reactions. Part X. The methylation of triaminopyrimidines; conversion of the resulting imines into pteridines, 3770.
- Brown, D. J., and Teitel, T. Pyrimidine reactions. Part VII. Methylation of substituted 2,4-diaminopyrimidines, 755.
- Nuclear methylation of some 6-substituted 4-amino-pyrimidines: a correction, 832.
- Brown, D. M., and Read, A. P. Nucleotides. Part XLIX. The reduction of the adduct of periodate-oxidised adenosine-5' phosphate and methylamine, 5072.
- Brown, D. M., and Schell, P. Nucleotides. Part XLVIII. The reaction of hydroxylamine with cytosine and related compounds, 208.
- Brown, D. M., and Usher, D. A. Hydrolysis of hydroxyalkyl phosphate esters: the epoxide route, 6547.
- Hydrolysis of hydroxyalkyl phosphate esters: effect of changing ester group, 6558.
- Brown, P. M. See Ashurst, P. R., 6543.
- Brown, R. F. C., Clark, V. M., and Todd, Lord. Experiments towards the synthesis of corrins. Part IX. The nature of the sodamide-catalysed dimerisation of 1-pyrroline 1-oxides, 2337.
- Brown, T. H. See Battersby, A. R., 4550.
- Brown, W. A. C., Martin, J., and Sim, G. A. Molecular conformations. Part I. The bicyclo[3,3,1]nonane system: X-ray analysis of 1-*p*-bromobenzenesulphonyloxymethyl-5-methylbicyclo[3,3,1]nonan-9-ol, 1844.
- Brownlee, R. T. C. See Bacon, N., 5230.
- Bruce, J. M. See Allen, G., 5476.
- Bruce, M. I. See Jolly, P. W., 5830.
- Bryant, J. See Abson, D., 2978.
- Bryant, R. Chromono(2',3':3,2)benzofurans, 5140.
- Bryant, R., and Haslam, D. L. Synthesis of some 2-benzoyl-coumaran-3-ones and some related ω -(2-methoxycarbonylphenoxy)acetophenones, 2361.
- Bryce, T., Proctor, G. R., and Rehman, M. A. The removal of toluene-*p*-sulphonyl groups from sulphonamides. Part II. Phenylglyoxal anil dimers, 7105.
- Bryce, T. A. See Alauddin, M., 4611.
- Bryce-Smith, D., and Gilbert, A. Liquid-phase photolysis. Part VIII. Preparation of adducts of maleic anhydride and substituted benzenes. Factors governing orientation and reactivity in photo-addition to aromatic rings, 918.
- Bryson, A. See Boyd, S., 7353.
- Buchanan, G. L., McKillop, A., and Raphael, R. A. Bridged ring systems. Part IV. Reactions involving bridge scission, 833.
- Buchanan, J. G., and Conn, J. The acid hydrolysis of methyl 2,3-anhydro-*D*-hexopyranosides, 201.
- Buchanan, J. G., and Fletcher, R. The behaviour of derivatives of 3,4-anhydrogalactose towards acidic reagents. Part III, 6316.
- Buchanae, J. G. See also Applegarth, D. A., 1213, and Austin, P. W., 1419.
- Buck, K. R. See Bell, F., 1549, 4601.

- Buck, K. W. See Baggett, N., 3382, 3394, 3401.
- Buckley, A., Chapman, N. B., and Shorter, J. The kinetics of the reactions of diazodiphenylmethane with some methyl-naphthoic and acenaphthoic acids in ethanol or 2-n-butoxyethanol, 6310.
- Bull, J. R., Jennings, J. P., Klyne, W., Meakins, G. D., Scoopes, P. M., and Snatzke, G. Nitro-steroids. Part III. Optical rotatory dispersion studies, 3152.
- Bull, J. R., Jones, Sir E. R. H., and Meakins, G. D. Nitro-steroids. Part II. A new route to nitro-steroids, 2601.
- Bullock, D. J. W., Cumper, C. W. N., and Vogel, A. I. Physical properties and chemical constitution. Part XLII. The electric dipole moments of nitrophenylpyridines. Part XLIII. The electric dipole moments of azobenzene, azopyridines, and azoquinolines, 5311, 5316.
- Bullock, J. I., and Tuck, D. G. Some oxyanion complexes of mercury(II), 1877.
- Bunton, C. A., Fendler, J. H., Fuller, N. A., Perry, S., and Rocek, J. The hydrolysis of carboxylic anhydrides. Part VI. Acid hydrolysis of cyclic anhydrides, 6174.
- Bunton, C. A., Khaleeluddin, K., and Whittaker, D. Tracer studies in ester hydrolysis. Part XIV. The hydrolysis of bornyl and isobornyl acetates, 3290.
- Burdon, J., Coe, P. L., and Fulton, M. Aromatic polyfluoro-compounds. Part XXII. Some transmetallation reactions of bis-pentafluorophenylmercury, 2094.
- Burdon, J., Hodgins, T. M., Perry, D. R. A., Stephens, R., and Tatlow, J. C. Fluorocyclopentanes. Part II. Hexafluorocyclopentadiene, 808.
- Burdon, J., Hodgins, T. M., Stephens, R., and Tatlow, J. C. Fluorocyclopentanes. Part III. The isomeric 1H:2H:3H- and 1H:2H:4H-heptafluorocyclopentanes and the 1H:2H:3H:4H-hexafluorocyclopentanes, 2382.
- Burdon, J., and Hollyhead, W. B. Aromatic polyfluoro-compounds. Part XXVI. Nucleophilic replacement reactions of the tetrafluorobenzenes, 6326.
- Burdon, J., Hollyhead, W. B., Patrick, C. R., and Wilson, K. V. Kinetics of nucleophilic substitution in polyfluoro-aromatic compounds. Part I. The reaction of sodium methoxide with some pentafluorophenyl-compounds, 6375.
- Burdon, J., Hollyhead, W. B., and Tatlow, J. C. Aromatic polyfluoro-compounds. Part XXV. Nucleophilic replacement reactions of pentafluoro-toluene, -anisole, and -phenol. Part XXIX. Nucleophilic replacement reactions of pentafluorobenzoic acid, 5152, 6336.
- Burdon, J., Morton, C. J., and Thomas, D. F. Aromatic polyfluoro-compounds. Part XXIII. Polyfluoro-azo-, -azoxy-, and -hydrazo-benzenes, 2621.
- Burdon, J. See also Allen, J. G., 1045, 6329, and Aroskar, E. V., 2658.
- Burgess, J., and Prince, R. H. Substituent effects on alkali fission of ferroins, 4697.
- Kinetics of reactions of ligand-substituted tris-(2,2'-bipyridyl)iron(II) complexes, 6061.
- Burgess, J. E. See Banks, R. E., 575, 2720.
- Burling, E. D. See Banks, R. E., 6077.
- Burtie, J. G., and Morath, R. J. An improved synthesis of fluorene-1,2-quinone-2-acetamide, 5115.
- Burton, D. E., Clarke, K., and Gray, G. W. The mechanism of the antibacterial action of phenols and salicylaldehydes. Part IV. Substituted salicylaldehydes, 438.
- Burton, J. S., Elvidge, J. A., and Stevens, R. Chemistry of hop constituents. Part XXIII. The structure of humulinic acid C and other acid-transformation products of humulinic acids, 1276.
- Burton, J. S., Overend, W. G., and Williams, N. R. Branched-chain sugars. Part III. The introduction of branching into methyl 3,4-O-isopropylidene- β -L-arabinoside and the synthesis of L-hamamelose, 3433.
- Burwood, R., Read, G., Schofield, K., and Wright, D. E. The pigments of stick lac. Part I. Isolation and preliminary examination, 6067.
- Bush, R. P. See Abel, E. W., 62, 3045, 7098.
- Buss, D. H., Hall, L. D., and Hough, L. Some nucleophilic substitution reactions of primary and secondary sulphonate esters, 1616.
- Buss, D. H., Hough, L., and Richardson, A. C. Some ring-opening reactions of 2,3-epimino-derivatives of pyranosides, 2736.
- Buttmore, D., Caton, M. P. L., Renwick, J. D., and Slack, R. Isothiazoles. Part VIII. Reactions of 3-bromomethyl-isothiazoles, 7274.
- Buttmore, D. See also Holland, A., 7277.
- Buu-Hoi, N. P., Bellavita, V., Ricci, A., Hoeffinger, J. P., and Balucani, D. Carcinogenic nitrogen compounds. Part XLV. Thiophen analogues of carcinogenic benzacridines and dibenzacridines, 2646.
- Buu-Hoi, N. P., Hoeffinger, J. P., and Jacquignon, P. Oxygen heterocycles. Part XII. Synthesis of new polycyclic furans by means of 2,3-dichloro-1,4-naphthaquinone, 6105.
- Buu-Hoi, N. P., and Saint-Ruf, G. Carcinogenic nitrogen compounds. Part XLIV. Naphtho- and phenanthro-carbazoles. Part XLVIII. Benzo[b]carbazoles, carbazolo-carbazoles, and carbazoloacridines from carbazole, 2642, 5464.
- Buu-Hoi, N. P. See also Rose, A., 6100, Roussel, O., 5458, and Thang, D. C., 4585.
- Buxton, M. W. See Belf, L. J., 3372.
- Byron, D. J., Gray, G. W., and Worrall, B. M. Mesomorphism and chemical constitution. Part XIII. Di-, tri-, and tetra-substituted 4,4'-di-(p-n-alkoxybenzylideneamino)biphenyls, 3706.

C

- Cadogan, J. I. G., Cameron-Wood, M., Mackie, R. K., and Searle, R. J. G. The reactivity of organophosphorus compounds. Part XIX. Reduction of nitro-compounds by triethyl phosphite: a convenient new route to carbazoles, indoles, indazoles, triazoles, and related compounds, 4831.
- Cadogan, J. I. G., Hey, D. H., and Hibbert, P. G. Reactions of aryl radicals with aliphatic compounds. Part IV. A quantitative study of abstraction from chloroform, carbon tetrachloride, and bromotrichloromethane. Part V. Reactions with methylene dibromide and bromoform, 3939, 3950.
- Cadogan, J. I. G., Hey, D. H., and Ong, S. H. Synthetic aspects of free-radical addition. Part III. Intramolecular radical-addition reactions. Part IV. The addition of cyclohexane to olefins, 1932, 1939.
- Cadogan, J. I. G. See also Allen, J. C., 1918.
- Cafferata, L. F. R., Kerr, J. A., and Trotman-Dickenson, A. F. The reactions of methyl radicals with formamide, N-methyl- and NN-dimethyl-formamide, 1386.
- Caglio, G. See Malatesta, L., 6974.
- Cain, B. F. See Briggs, L. H., 2595.
- Cairns, T., and Eglinton, G. Hydrogen bonding in phenols. Part II. Alkyl substituted bis(hydroxyphenyl)alkanes (dinuclear novolaks), 5906.
- Cairns, T., Eglinton, G., and McGeachin, S. G. Infrared studies of terpenoid compounds. Part I. Hydrogen bonding in cedrene and related compounds, 1235.
- Cairns, T. See also Bond, R. P. M., 3958.
- Calderazzo, F., and Cini, R. The reaction of dimesitylene-vanadium with carbon monoxide, 818.
- Callister, J. D. See Bethell, D., 2466.
- Calvert, B. J., and Hobson, J. D. Reactions of tropine and related bases with acid chlorides, 2723.
- Cambie, R. C. See Briggs, L. H., 2492, 6212.
- Cameraman, A., and Trotter, J. Stereochemistry of arsenic. Part XIII. 10-Chloro-5,10-dihydrophenarsazine, 730.
- Cameron, D. W., Chan, H. W.-S., and Kingston, D. G. I. Colouring matters of the aphididae. Part XXIV. The enzymic conversion of protoaphin into xanthoaphin, 4363.
- Cameron, D. W., Cromartie, R. I. T., Hamied, Y. K., Haslam, E., Kingston, D. G. I., Todd, Lord, and Watkins, J. C. Colouring matters of the aphididae. Part XXVI. The chrysoaphins-*sl* and their reaction with periodate, 6923.
- Cameron, D. W. See also Bowie, J. H., 5651.
- Cameron-Wood, M. See Cadogan, J. I. G., 4831.
- Campbell, D. S., and Hogg, D. R. Electrophilic additions to alkenes. Part I. Kinetics of the reaction of 2,4-dinitro-benzenesulphonyl bromide with cyclohexene in acetic acid solution, 5887.
- Campbell, I. G. M., Cookson, R. C., Hocking, M. B., and Hughes, A. N. Synthesis and chemistry of phospholes, 2184.
- Campbell, J. G. See Aroskar, E. V., 2658.

- Campbell, N., and Heller, H. G. The interaction of indene and diphenylketene, 5473.
- Campbell, S. F., and Stephens, R. Polyfluorocycloalkenes. Part IV. 1-Bromononafluorocyclohexene and 1-bromo-2-methoxy- and 1-bromo-6-methoxy-octafluorocyclohexene, 7367.
- Candy, B. J. See Briggs, L. H., 2492.
- Cantley, M., Holker, J. R., and Hough, L. A dimeric hemiacetal from the periodate oxidation of methyl α -D-glucopyranoside, 1555.
- Capon, B., and Connett, B. E. The structure of some N-aryl-D-glucosylamines, 4492.
- The mechanism of the hydrolysis of N-aryl-D-glucosylamines, 4497.
- Capon, B., Hills, K., and Shaw, R. A. Phosphorus-nitrogen compounds. Part XI. Kinetic investigations of the reactions of chlorocyclophosphazenes with piperidine and diethylamine in toluene, 4059.
- Carpenter, B. G. See Ayres, D. C., 3578.
- Carpenter, J. M., and Shaw, G. Purines, pyrimidines, and imidazoles. Part XXII. Some 5-(alkylthio)uracils and derived sulphoxides and sulphones, 3987.
- Carrington, R., Shaw, G., and Wilson, D. V. Purines, pyrimidines, and imidazoles. Part XXIII. The use of 5-phospho- β -D-ribose azide in a new direct synthesis of nucleotides, 6864.
- Carroll, D. G. See Brown, D. A., 2822.
- Carroll, P. M. See Gigg, R., 2975.
- Carruthers, W., and Johnstone, R. A. W. Thermal rearrangement of nicotine 1'-oxide and related compounds, 1653.
- Carruthers, W., and Stewart, H. N. M. Synthesis of methyl derivatives of naphtho[2,1-b]thiophene and 11-thiabenz[a]fluorene by photocyclisation of stilbene isomers, 6221.
- Carruthers, W., and Watkins, D. A. M. The preparation of 4-methylpyrene, 5783.
- Carson, D. F., and Mann, F. G. The synthesis and properties of 2-p-dimethylaminophenyl-1,3,3-trimethyl-3H-indolium salts, 5819.
- Carter, S., Murrell, J. N., and Rosch, E. J. The evaluation of equilibrium constants and extinction coefficients for weak charge-transfer complexes, 2048.
- Casas, F., Kerr, J. A., and Trotman-Dickenson, A. F. Fluorinated cyclopropanes. Part III. The reactions of methylene with mono-, 1,1-di-, and tri-fluoroethylene, 1141.
- Caspi, E., Grover, P. K., Piatka, D. M., and Shimizu, Y. Steroids containing ring A aromatic. Part VII. Oxidative cleavage of 1-hydroxy-4-methyl-1,3,5(10)-triene steroids, 3052.
- Casy, A. F., and Myers, J. L. Some 1,2-diaryl-4-dimethylamino-3-methylbutan-2-ols and derivatives related to propoxyphene, 4092.
- Caton, M. P. L., Grant, M. S., Pain, D. L., and Slack, R. Reactions of pyrimidin-5-yl-lithium compounds, 5467.
- Caton, M. P. L. See also Buttimore, D., 7274.
- Catterall, G. See Albert, A., 4657.
- Catterall, R., and Symons, M. C. R. Unstable intermediates. Part XXXI. Solvated electrons: solutions of europium in ammonia. Part XXXIII. Solvated electrons: electron spin resonance of solutions of potassium in ethylamine, 3763, 6656.
- Cavalla, J. F., Katritzky, A. R., Sewell, M. J., and Bedford, G. R. Applications of proton resonance spectroscopy to structural problems. Part XXII. 3-Amino-4-cyanopyrrolines and their transformation products, 4546.
- Cavell, E. A. S., Parker, R. E., and Scafehorn, A. W. The mechanism of epoxide reactions. Part IX. The reactions of 1,2-epoxypropane and 3-chloro-1,2-epoxypropane with anions in water under neutral conditions, 4780.
- Cavell, R. G., and Clark, H. C. Lattice energies and heats of formation of first-row transition-metal fluorides: stabilities of the vanadium fluorides, 444.
- Cerfontain, H. Kinetics of the addition of tetrafluorohydrazine to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, 6602.
- Chadbourne, D. J., and Nunn, A. J. Some alkyl and substituted alkyl 2,4-dinitrobenzenesulphonates and polymethylene bis-2,4-dinitrobenzenesulphonates, 4458.
- 1,2,3-Benzothiadiazole. Part V. Further investigations in the quaternisation of 1,2,3-benzothiadiazole. Propyl, hydroxyethyl, and polymethylene bis-1,2,3-benzothiadiazolium salts, 4464.
- Chakravarti, K. K., Nayak, U. G., Bhattacharyya, S. C., Balakrishnan, V. K., and Razdan, R. K. Macrocyclic musk compounds. Part VII. New syntheses of civetonedicarboxylic acid and its conversion into *trans*-civetone, 3475.
- Chambers, A., and Stirling, C. J. M. Intramolecular reactions of amides. Part IV. Promotion of elimination by a β -toluene-*p*-sulphonamido-group. Part V. Polar effects on the nucleophilicity of amido-groups, 4556, 4558.
- Chambers, C., and Holliday, A. K. The reactions of diboron tetrahalides with acetylene. Part I. The preparation and properties of 1,2-bisdichloroborylethylene, 3459.
- Chambers, R. D., and Chivers, T. Polyfluoroaryl organometallic compounds. Part II. Pentafluorophenylboron halides and some derived compounds, 3933.
- Chambers, R. D., Chivers, T., and Pyke, D. A. Polyfluoroaryl organometallic compounds. Part III. Potassium pentafluorophenyltrifluoroborate, 5144.
- Chambers, R. D., Drakesmith, F. G., and Musgrave, W. K. R. Polyfluoroheterocyclic compounds. Part V. Catalytic reduction of perfluoro- and chlorofluoro-pyridines and the preparation of polyfluoropyridinecarboxylic acids, 5045.
- Chambers, R. D., Hutchinson, J., and Musgrave, W. K. R. Polyfluoroheterocyclic compounds. Part IV. Compounds derived from 4-aminotetrafluoropyridine, 5040.
- Chan, H. W.-S. See Cameron, D. W., 4363.
- Chan, K. C., and Huang, R. L. Synthetic experiments in the *o*-terphenyl series. Part III. The *o*-biphenyl radical as an arylating agent, 2649.
- Chan, S. C. Deuterium isotope effect in octahedral substitutions. Part I. The aquation of *cis*- and *trans*-dichloro- and *cis*- and *trans*-chloronitro-bis(ethylenediamine)cobalt(III) cations, 418.
- Chan, S. C., Hui, K. Y., Miller, J., and Tsang, W. S. The S_N mechanism in inorganic reactions. Part I. Hydroxide-ion substitution in halogenopentamminecobalt(III) complexes, 3207.
- Chandra, A. K., and Coulson, C. A. Electrophilic reactions of the anilinium cation, 2210.
- Chang, W.-H. Reactions of hexachlorocyclopentadiene. Part III. 2',3',4',5'-Tetrachloro-1,3-dioxolan-2-spirocyclopenta-2',4'-dienes and their adducts, 3205.
- Hexachlorocyclopentadiene. Part IV. Diels-Alder adducts of 5,5-di(hydroalkoxy)-1,2,3,4-tetrachlorocyclopenta-1,3-dienes and related compounds. Part V. Reaction with 1,2-diols and a base at high temperatures, 4605 4744.
- Chaplen, P., Slack, R., and Wooldridge, K. R. H. Isothiazoles. Part VII. Quaternary isothiazoles, 4577.
- Chapman, D. J. See Addison, C. C., 819.
- Chapman, G. T., Gilbert, J. N. T., Jaques, B., and Mathieson, D. W. The structure of dehydrocassamic acid, 403.
- Chapman, N. B., Clarke, K., and Hughes, H. Synthesis of some 5-substituted-2-methyltryptamines and their *N*-mono- and -dialkyl derivatives, 1424.
- Chapman, N. B., Clarke, K., and Iddon, B. Synthesis of some 5-substituted benzo[*b*]thiophenes related to gramine, 774.
- Chapman, N. B. See also Barlin, G. B., 3017, and Buckley, A., 6310.
- Chapman, R. F. See Ames, D. E., 5391.
- Chatt, J., Coffey, R. S., and Shaw, B. L. Hydrido-complexes of iridium(III) stabilised by tertiary phosphines and arsines, 7391.
- Chatt, J., and Davidson, J. M. The tautomerism of arene and ditertiary phosphine complexes of ruthenium(0), and the preparation of new types of hydrido-complexes of ruthenium(II), 843.
- Chatt, J., and Hart, F. A. Tertiary phosphine monocarbonyl complexes of nickel, 812.
- Chatt, J. See also Booth, G., 3238.
- Chatterjee, J. N., and Whalley, W. B. The chemistry of fungi. Part XLV. The synthesis of sclerotinol, 4127.
- Cheeseman, G. W. H., and Törzs, E. S. J. Pyrazines. Part II. The preparation and reactions of 2,3-, 2,5-, and 2,6-disubstituted pyrazines, 6681.
- Cheeseman, G. W. H., and Tuck, B. Further syntheses and properties of pyrrolo[1,2-*a*] quinoxalines, 3678.

- Chen, C.-Y., and Le Fèvre, R. J. W. Molecular polarisability. The conformations of 2,3-diphenyl-1,4-dioxane and some 2,3-disubstituted 1,4-dioxanes as solutes, 558.
Proton magnetic resonance in some substituted epimeric piperidin-4-ols, 3467.
The conformations of tropine and 3-halogenotropanes and their hydrohalides as solutes, 3473.
Molecular polarisability. Conformational equilibria in 2-chloro- and 2-bromocyclohexanones, 3700.
Molecular polarisability. The molar Kerr constants and conformations of citrals and the corresponding ψ -ionones as solutes in benzene, 5528.
- Chen, C.-Y., Le Fèvre, R. J. W., and Sundaram, K. M. S. Molecular polarisability. The conformations of five cyclic olefins, 553.
- Cheng, W. M. See Banks, R. E., 575.
- Chérest, M., Felkin, H., Sicher, J., Šipoš, F., and Tichý, M. Deamination of the four epimeric 4-t-butyl-2-aminocyclohexanols and comments on the course of the deamination of *cis*-2-aminocyclohexanol and *cis*-2-aminocycloheptanol, 2513.
- Cheung, K. K., and Sim, G. A. Complexes of mercury. Part I. X-ray analysis of 1,6-dithiacyclodeca-*cis*-3,8-dienebis(mercuric chloride), 5988.
- Chil, L. See Christian, S. D., 2378.
- Chisholm, M. See Cremllyn, R. J. W., 5117.
- Chisholm, M. J. See Hopkins, C. Y., 907.
- Chittenden, G. J. F., and Guthrie, R. D. Periodate oxidation. Part VIII. Oxidation products from methyl pentopyranosides, 2271.
- Chivers, T. See Chambers, R. D., 3933, 5144.
- Chong, D. P., and Linnett, J. W. Electronic structure of trimethylenemethyl, $C(CH_3)_3$, 1798.
- Chopard, P. A., Hudson, R. F., and Klopman, G. Nucleophilic reactivity. Part VI. The reaction between triphenylphosphine and α -halogenated ketones, 1379.
- Chow, Y. L. See Barton, D. H. R., 3571.
- Christensen, J. J. See Partridge, J. A., 4231.
- Christensen, T. B. See Aspinall, G. O., 2673, 2677.
- Christian, S. D., Afsprung, H. E., and Chil, L. Vapour-phase hetero-association of trifluoroacetic acid with acetic acid, water, and dioxan, 2378.
- Christian, S. D. See also Johnson, J. R., 1.
- Christie, K. O., and Pawlath, A. E. Silicon tetrafluoride as a fluorinating agent. Part II, 827.
- Chua, C. K. L. See Badar, Y., 1543.
- Churms, S. C. See Arnold, R., 325.
- Cini, R. See Calderazzo, F., 818.
- Claissé, J. A., and Davies, D. I. The reaction of some *cis*-dienes with aromatic thiols, 4894.
- Clark, E. R., and O'Donnell, S. R. Nuclear methylated diethylstilbestrols as possible anti-estrogens, 6509.
- Clark, H. C. See Cavell, R. G., 444.
- Clark, J. See Albert, A., 27.
- Clark, R. J. H. Complexes of titanium, vanadium, and tin tetrahalides with the ligand *o*-phenylenebisdiethylarsine, 5699.
- Clark, R. J. H., Kepert, D. L., Lewis, J., and Nyholm, R. S. Eight co-ordinate complexes of niobium(IV), 2865.
- Clark, R. J. H., Kepert, D. L., and Nyholm, R. S. Seven co-ordinate complexes of niobium(V) and tantalum(V), 2877.
- Clark, V. M., and Warren, S. G. Studies in phosphorylation. Part XXVIII. The formation of pyrophosphates from phosphoramidate monoesters, 5509.
- Clark, V. M. See also Brown, R. F. C., 2337.
- Clarke, G. M., and Williams, D. H. Nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of 2-substituted thiazoles and thiazolium salts, 4597.
- Clarke, K. See Burton, D. E., 438, and Chapman, N. B., 774, 1424.
- Clark-Lewis, J. W., and Edgar, J. A. Reactions of alloxan with aromatic amines: dioxindole-3-carboxyureides and oxindole-3-spiro-5'-oxazolidine-2',4'-diones, 5551.
Condensation of amines with alloxan: formation of uramils (5-aminobarbituric acids), 5556.
- Clarkson, R. 8-Azasteroids. Part I. The synthesis of 8-azasterone, 4900.
- Clase, H. J., and Ebsworth, E. A. V. Some reactions and derivatives of bis(trifluoromethylseleno)mercury, 940.
- Clayton, A. B., Roylance, J., Sayers, D. R., Stephens, R., and Tatlow, J. C. Polyfluorocycloalkenes. Part III. Reactions with alcohols under ionic conditions to give ethers, 7358.
- Clayton, A. B., Stephens, R., and Tatlow, J. C. Polyfluorocycloalkenes. Part V. Fluorination of alkoxy-polyfluorocycloalkenes by cobaltic fluoride, 7370.
- Clayton, E. See Alaudin, M., 4611.
- Clements, J. H. See Battersby, A. R., 4550.
- Clifford, A. A., and Waters, W. A. Oxidations of organic compounds by cobaltic salts. Part VI. Kinetic and product studies of the oxidations of some carboxylic acids, 2796.
- Clifford, D. P. See Boulton, A. J., 5414.
- Closier, M. D. See Bowman, R. E., 470.
- Coates, E., Rigg, B., Saville, B., and Skelton, D. Complexes of amines with zinc dialkylthiocarbamates. Part II. A study of the influence of amine structure on the stability of complexes of zinc dimethylthiocarbamate, 5613.
- Coates, G. E., and Lander, A. Complex salts derived from organomercury halides and related compounds, and their disproportionation, 1857.
- Coates, G. E., and Ridley, D. Alkoxy-, thio-, and amino-derivatives of methylzinc, 1870.
- Coates, G. E. See also Beachley, O. T., 3241, 3248, and Bell, N. A., 692.
- Coates, R. V., and Woodard, G. D. An X-ray diffractometric study of the ammonium nitrate-potassium nitrate system, 2135.
- Cocker, J. D., Cowley, B. R., Cox, J. S. G., Eardley, S., Gregory, G. I., Lazenby, J. K., Long, A. G., Sly, J. C. P., and Somerville, G. A. Cephalosporanic acids. Part II. Displacement of the acetoxy-group by nucleophiles, 5015.
- Cocker, J. D., Henbest, H. B., Phillips, G. H., Slater, G. P., and Thomas, D. A. Reactions of ketones with oxidising agents. Part II. Acetoxylation of 11- and 20-oxo-steroids with lead tetra-acetate in the presence of boron trifluoride, 6.
- Cocker, W., McMurry, T. B. H., and Ntamila, M. S. Extractives from woods. Part VII. Extractives from *Cephalosphaera usambarensis* Warb., 1692.
- Cocker, W., McMurry, T. B. H., and Simmons, E. R. 2,3-Dimethylcyclohexanone and 2,3-dimethylcyclohexanol, 3022.
- Cocker, W., McMurry, T. B. H., and Staniland, P. A. A synthesis of demethylhomopterocarbin, 1034.
- Cocker, W., and Sainsbury, D. M. Synthesis of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-7-hydroxy-4-isopropyl-1,6-dimethylnaphthalene. A degradation product of copene, 3319.
- Cocking, P. A. See Beattie, I. R., 3860.
- Coe, P. L. See Burdon, J., 2094.
- Coffey, R. S. See Chatt, J., 7391.
- Coffin, B., and Robbins, R. F. The decomposition of some *ortho*-substituted azido- or azidomethyl-biphenyls, 1252, 4,10-Diazapyrenes, 3379.
- Coggon, P., Janes, N. F., King, F. E., King, T. J., Molyneux, R. J., Morgan, J. W. W., and Sellers, K. Hopeaphenol, an extractive of the heartwood of *Hopea odorata* and *Balanocarpus heimii*, 406.
- Cohen, A., and Heath-Brown, B. Studies in the indole series. Part II. Indolylalkylhydroxylamines, 7179.
- Cohen, D. See Banks, G. R., 6209.
- Cohen, L. See Bien, S., 1495.
- Cohen, M., Gilbert, J. K., and Smith, J. D. Complexes of organoaluminium compounds. Part I. Ammonia complexes of ethylaluminium chlorides, 1092.
- Colchester, J. E. See Downer, J. D., 1528.
- Cole, W. J., Gray, C. H., and Nicholson, D. C. The chemistry of the bile pigments. Part V. The stereoisomerism of urobilins, 4085.
- Colebourne, N., and Stern, E. S. The chlorination of some n-alkanes and alkyl chlorides, 3599.
- Collerson, R. R., Counsell, J. F., Handley, R., Martin, J. F., and Sprake, C. H. S. Thermodynamic properties of organic oxygen compounds. Part XV. Purification and vapour pressures of some ketones and ethers, 3697.
- Collins, P. M., and Overend, W. G. A synthesis of 6-deoxy-L-talose, 1912.
The synthesis of amino-sugars from glycopyranosiduloses, 3448.
- Colvin, E. W., and Parker, W. Bridged ring systems. Part VII. The acid-catalysed cyclisation of β -(1-ethoxycarbonyl-2-oxocyclohexyl)propionaldehyde, 5764.

- Conn, J. See Buchanan, J. G., 201.
- Connett, B. E. See Capon, B., 4492, 4497.
- Connolly, J. D., Henderson, R., McCrindle, R., Overton, K. H., and Bhacca, N. S. Tetrarortriterpenoids. Part I. [Bicyclononanolides. Part I.] The constitution of swietenine, 6935.
- Connolly, J. D. See also Bond, R. P. M., 3958.
- Conradie, W. J. See Steyn, P. S., 3075.
- Cook, C. D., Nyholm, R. S., and Tobe, M. L. Substituted Group VI carbonyls. Part V. Tertiary arsine tri-carbonyl complexes and their reaction with halogens, 4194.
- Cook, M. C. See Brimacombe, J. S., 2292.
- Cook, P. F. E., and Showler, A. J. The use of trifluoroacetic anhydride in the synthesis of glycerides, 4594.
- Coole, A. S. See Badar, Y., 1412, 1543.
- Cookson, R. C., Fowles, G. W. A., and Jenkins, D. K. Reaction of 1,2,5-triphenylphosphole and its oxide with metal carbonyls, 6406.
- Cookson, R. C., and Jones, D. W. Cyclobutadienes. Part II. Palladium complexes from diphenylacetylene: reactions of tetraphenylcyclobutadiene, 1881.
- Cookson, R. C., and Nye, M. J. Cyclopropanones and related compounds. Part I. Adducts from reduction of di-(α -bromobenzyl) ketone in the presence of dipolarophiles, 2009.
- Cookson, R. C. See also Berkoff, C. E., 194, Beynon, J. H., 7052, and Campbell, I. G. M., 2184.
- Coomber, J. W., and Whittle, E. Preparation of 1-bromo-1-fluoroethane and 1-bromo-1,1-difluoroethane, 6661.
- Coombes, R. G., Johnson, M. D., and Winterton, N. α -Bonded organotransition-metal ions. Part I. The formation of air-stable penta-aquopyridimethylchromium(III) ions, 7029.
- Cooper, A. See Barclay, G. A., 3746.
- Corr, D. H., and Glover, E. E. Cyclic quaternary ammonium salts. Part III. The synthesis of dipyrro-[1,2- α :2',1'-c] pyrazidi-inium salts and their 6-alkyl and 6-aryl derivatives, 5816.
- Corran, J. A. See ApSimon, J. W., 4130, 4144.
- Cort, L. A. Attempted ring-closures of 2-(2-bromoethylthio)-2-imidazole and the propyl homologue, 3456.
- Cossey, H. D., Judd, J., and Stephens, F. F. Some antimicrobial compounds in the heterocyclic series. Part IV. Non-photosensitizing basic ethers in the benzothiazole series, 954.
- Cottam, J., and Livingstone, R. 6,6-Diphenyl-6H-naphtho-(2',3':2,3)pyran and 4,6-diphenyl-4H-naphtho-(2',3':2,3)pyran, 6646.
- Cottam, J., Livingstone, R., and Morris, S. Reaction of some chromens and naphthopyrans with bromine and chlorine. Part III, 5266.
- Cottam, J., Livingstone, R., Walshaw, M., Bartle, K. D., and Jones, D. W. Dimerisation of 2,2-diphenyl- and 2,2-dimethyl-chromen. Part II. Reaction between 3-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-1,3-diphenylpropan-1-one and 3-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-1,1-diphenylprop-2-en-1-ol, 5261.
- Cotter, J. L. Electron impact studies of some aromatic fluorocarbons, 1520.
- Cotter, J. L. Electron-impact fragmentation of pentafluorobenzamide, 5742.
- Cotter, J. L. The mass spectra of some fluorine-containing 1,3,4-oxadiazoles, 6842.
- Cotterill, W. D. See Binns, R., 5049.
- Cotton, F. A. See Rodley, G. A., 1499.
- Coulson, R. See Dale, J., 3487.
- Coulson, C. A., and Looyenga, H. Bond angles in nitrogen-containing heterocyclic molecules isoelectronic with benzene, 6592.
- Coulson, C. A. See also Chandra, A. K., 2210.
- Coulson, E. J., Gerrard, W., and Hudson, H. R. Factors in the formation of isomerically and optically pure alkyl halides. Part IV. The three dealkylation steps in phosphorus trihalide (Cl, Br, I)-alcohol systems, 2364.
- Counsell, J. F. See Collerson, R. R., 3697.
- Covell, A. N. See Ames, D. E., 894, 4373.
- Covington, A. K. Precise measurements with the glass electrode. Part IV. The activity-coefficient of hydrochloric acid in mixtures with calcium or manganese chloride at 25°, 4906.
- Cowley, B. R. See Cocker, J. D., 5015.
- Cowperthwaite, M. See Bascombe, K. N., 3868.
- Cox, A. See Barton, D. H. R., 3571.
- Cox, J. S. G. See Cocker, J. D., 5015.
- Cox, M., Lewis, J., and Nyholm, R. S. β -Diketone complexes of titanium, 2840.
- Cox, M. E., Garg, H. G., Hollowood, J., Hugo, J. M., Scopes, P. M., and Young, G. T. Amino-acids and peptides. Part XXIII. The synthesis of peptides related to arginine-vasopressin, 6806.
- Cox, M. R., Ellestad, G. A., Hannaford, A. J., Wallwork, I. R., Whalley, W. B., and Sjöberg, B. The chemistry of fungi. Part LI. The absolute configuration of C-13 in rosenonol and rosololactone: rosololactone, 7257.
- Coxon, G. E., Sowerby, D. B., and Tranter, G. C. Cyclic inorganic compounds. Part II. Decabromopentaphosphonitrile, 5697.
- Crabtree, A. See Bamfield, P., 4355.
- Crabtree, P. W., Haslam, E., Haworth, R. D., Mills, S. D., and Stangroom, J. E. Gallotannins. Part XI. Synthesis of *m*-digallic and *m*-trigallic acids and their derivatives, 6888.
- Cragg, G. M. L., and Meakins, G. D. Steroids of unnatural configuration. Part IX. Oxidation of 9 α -lumisterol (pyrocalciferol) and 9 β -ergosterol (isopyrocalciferol) with perbenzoic acid, 2054.
- Craig, D. P., and Mitchell, K. A. R. "Island" and cyclic delocalisation in *pn-d π* systems, 4682.
- Crawford, J. W. C. Resolution of 1-trifluoromethylethanol, 4280.
- Crawshaw, A., and Mason, A. N. Some symmetrical disubstituted ureas, 3971.
- Creasey, N. G. See ApSimon, J. W., 4130, 4144, 4156.
- Credali, L. See Mortillaro, L., 807.
- Creighton, J. A. The vibrational spectra of the tetrachloroborate and tetrabromoborate ions, 6589.
- Cremlyn, R. J. W. Some further derivatives of sulphanilohydrazide, 1132.
- Cremlyn, R. J. W., and Chisholm, M. Some steroid hydantoins, 5117.
- Cromartie, R. I. T. See Cameron, D. W., 6923.
- Crombie, D. A., and Shaw, S. The monophenylfluoranthenes, 5760.
- Crombie, L. See Biffin, M. E. C., 7500.
- Cross, B. E., Hanson, J. R., and Speake, R. N. Gibberellic acid. Part XXX. The preparation of 7-deoxygibberellins from gibberellic acid, 3555.
- Cross, B. E., and Norton, K. New metabolites of *Gibberella fujikuroi*. Part VIII. Gibberellin A₂, 1570.
- Cross, R. J., and Glockling, F. Triphenylgermylplatinum complexes, 5422.
- Crossley, N. S., Djerassi, C., and Kielczewski, M. A. Studies in organic sulphur compounds. Part XVII. The synthesis of previously inaccessible acylated enamines by desulphurisation of thiazolidines, 6253.
- Cumper, C. W. N., Leton, G. B., and Vogel, A. I. Physical properties and chemical constitution. Part XL. The electrical dipole moments of some cyclic diketones, 2067.
- Cumper, C. W. N., Read, J. F., and Vogel, A. I. Physical properties and chemical constitution. Part XLIV. The electric dipole moments of some dialkyl sulphides, disulphides, sulphoxides, and sulphones. Part XLV. The electric dipole moments of some aryl sulphides, sulphoxides, and sulphones, 5323, 5860.
- Cumper, C. W. N. See also Bullock, D. J. W., 5311, 5316.
- Cunningham, J., and Gigg, R. Glycerol 1,2-carbonate, 1553.
- Cunningham, J., and Gigg, R. The preparation of 1-O-alk-1'-enyl ethers of glycerol, 2968.
- Curtis, N. F. Borohydride derivatives of some complex nickel(II) amine cations, 924.
- Curtis, N. F., and House, D. A. Transition-metal complexes with aliphatic Schiff bases. Part VII. Compounds formed by the reaction of copper(II) and nickel(II) dipropylenetriamine complexes with acetone, 5502.
- Curtis, N. F., and House, D. A. Transition-metal complexes of triethylenetetramine. Part II. Some nickel(II) and copper(II) derivatives, 6194.
- Curtis, R. F., Hassall, C. H., and Jones, D. W. The synthesis of an analogue of griseofulvin, 6960.
- Curtis, R. F., and Phillips, G. T. The synthesis of monohalogeno-2,2'-bithienyls, 1534.
- Curtis, R. F. See also Atkinson, R. E., 7109.

D

- Dale, D., and Hodgkin, D. C. The crystal structure of black nitrosylpentamminecobalt dichloride, 1364.
- Dale, J. Macrocyclic compounds. Part VIII. Conformations of symmetrical cyclic diesters and dilactones, 72. Overcrowded polyalkylated cyclohexane-1,3,5-triols, their dehydration products, and bi- and tri-cyclic derivatives, 389.
- The conformation of hexamethylcyclohexane-1,3,5-trione, 1028.
- Dale, J. See also Hubert, A. J., 3118, 3160, 6674.
- Dale, J., and Coulon, R. A one-step synthesis of 10-oxo-1,5-diazabicyclo[4,4,0]dec-5-ene, 3487.
- Daly, J. J. The crystal and molecular structure of a trigonal form of phosphobenzene B. (C_6H_5P)₆, 4789.
- Danby, C. J. See Eland, J. H. D., 5935.
- D'Angeli, F. See Mammì, M., 1521.
- Daniewski, W. M. See Birchall, J. M., 6702.
- Danilewicz, J. C., and Klyne, W. Urinary steroids and related compounds. Part VI. 16,20-Disubstituted 5 α -pregnanes carrying no other substituents in the phenanthrene nucleus, 1306.
- Das, N. K. See Nabi, S. N., 3857.
- Das, S. K., Keat, R., Shaw, R. A., and Smith, B. C. Phosphorus-nitrogen compounds. Part XVI. The reactions of hexachlorocyclootriphosphazatriene with *t*-butylamine, 5032.
- Datta, S. P. See Tate, S. S., 3905.
- Davidson, I. M., Musgrave, O. C., and Manson, D. L. Condensation of diketones with aromatic compounds. Part III. Further reactions of α -diketones, 3040.
- Davidson, I. M. T., and Jones, M. R. Gas-phase reactions of organoalkylsilanes. Part III. 2-Chloroethyldiethylchlorosilane, 5481.
- Davidson, J. M. See Chatt, J., 843.
- Davies, A. G. See Bloodworth, A. J., 5238, 6245, 6858.
- Davies, D. I., Hey, D. H., and Tiecco, M. The production of free radicals in the reaction of Grignard reagents with organic halides in the presence of cobaltous chloride, 7062.
- Davies, D. I. See also Claissé, J. A., 4894.
- Davies, H. J., and Dickerson, C. H. Pyrimido[3,4-*a*]benzimidazole: a novel ring system, 5125.
- Davies, K. M., and Hickinbottom, W. J. Alkylation of the aromatic nucleus. Part XII. Isopropylation, 2295.
- Davies, K. W. See Phillips, G. O., 2654.
- Davies, R. L., and Dunning, K. W. The heats of formation of complex ions containing bipyrilidyl, 4163.
- Davis, B. R., and Woodgate, P. D. The Clemmensen reduction. Part II. Cyclohexenones, 5943.
- Davis, G. G. See Bell, R. P., 353.
- Davis, K. M. C., and Symons, M. C. R. Charge-transfer complexes. Part I. Interaction with solvent, 2079.
- Davison, A. See McCleverty, J. A., 3890.
- Dawber, J. G. The Hammett acidity function in aqueous iodic acid and aqueous periodic acid, 4111.
- Deacon, G. B., Green, J. H. S., and Nyholm, R. S. The chemistry of organothallium compounds. Part I. The preparations and properties of bis(pentafluorophenyl)-thallium(III) compounds, 3411.
- Deacon, G. B., and Nyholm, R. S. The chemistry of organothallium compounds. Part II. The complexes of bis(pentafluorophenyl)thallium(III) compounds with some neutral unidentate ligands, 6107.
- Deady, L. W., Topsom, R. D., and Vaughan, J. Preparation of some chromans from 1,3-diaryloxypropanes. Part II, 5718.
- Dean, F. M., Mongkolsuk, S., and Podimuang, V. (+)-Fisetinidol from *Azelia xylocarpa*, 828.
- Dean, F. M., and Podimuang, V. The course of the Algar-Flynn-Oyamada (A.F.O.) reaction, 3978.
- Dean, P. D. G. Halogenolysis of methyl glycerylthetate with lithium iodide-dimethylformamide, 6655.
- Dedman, A. J., Flood, P., Lewis, T. J., Richards, D. H., and Salter, D. A. Acid-base properties of hydrogen peroxide-water mixtures, 3505.
- de la Mare, P. B. D., Johnson, E. A., and Lomas, J. S. The kinetics and mechanisms of aromatic halogen substitution. Part XXII. The chlorination of 4,5,9,10-tetrahydropyrene, of some diphenylalkanes, and of some related compounds, 6893.
- de la Mare, P. B. D., and Lomas, J. S. The kinetics and mechanisms of aromatic halogen substitution. Part XXI. Arrhenius parameters for the chlorination of biphenyl and some related compounds, 5739.
- Dell, D., Fitzsimmons, B. W., and Shaw, R. A. Phosphorus-nitrogen compounds. Part XIII. Phenoxy- and *p*-bromophenoxychlorocyclootriphosphazatrienes, 4070.
- Del Re, G. See Berthier, G., 3109.
- Denney, R. C. See Ayres, D. C., 3578.
- Dennis, P. O., and Lorkin, P. A. Isolation and synthesis of balenine, a dipeptide occurring in whale-meat extract, 4968.
- Dennison, R. W., and Scheinmann, F. The reduction of 1-chloro- and 1,4-dichloro-5-nitronaphthalene, 4206.
- Dent, W. T. See Brewis, S., 1539.
- Devine, A. B. See Shoppee, C. W., 6458.
- De Vries, M. J. See Steyn, P. S., 3075.
- Dewaele, S. See Vandewalle, M., 2258.
- Dewar, J. H., and Shaw, G. Purines, pyrimidines, and imidazoles. Part XXI. Some uracils and isocytosines, 1642.
- Dickerson, C. H. See Davies, H. J., 5125.
- Din, F. The gas constant and the ideal gram molecular volume of gases, 829.
- Dingwall, J. G., Reid, D. H., and Salmond, W. G. Studies of heterocyclic compounds. Part II. The reaction of thioamides with γ -bromo- $\alpha\beta$ -unsaturated carbonyl compounds, 4271.
- Dinwoodie, A. H., and Haszeldine, R. N. Perfluoroalkyl derivatives in nitrogen. Part XII. The reversible photochemical dimerisation of trifluoronitrosomethane and rearrangement of the *O*-nitroso-dimer to bis(trifluoromethyl)nitramine. Part XIV. Tris(trifluoromethyl)hydroxylamine. Part XIV. 1,1,1-Trifluoroazomethane, 1675, 1681, 2266.
- Dixon, A. F. G., Martin-Smith, M., and Subramanian, G. Constituents of *Megoura viciae* Buckton, 1562.
- Dixon, K. R. See Brown, D. H., 1559.
- Dixon-Lewis, G., Sutton, M. M., and Williams, A. The reaction of hydrogen atoms with nitrous oxide, 5724.
- Djerassi, C., Murray, R. D. H., and Villotti, R. The structure of the cactus sterol, peniocerol (cholest-8-ene-3 β ,6 α -diol), 1160.
- Djerassi, C. See also Crossley, N. S., 6253, and Joule, J. A., 4773.
- Dmitryenko, L. V., and Hale, D. K. The sorption of oxytetracycline and chlorotetracycline by sulphonated polystyrene resins, 5570.
- Dobinson, B., Dubsky, G. J., and Stark, B. P. The reactions of hexachlorocyclopentadiene with some ether-alcohols, 7141.
- Dobson, T. A. See Battersby, A. R., 2423.
- Dodonov, V. A., and Waters, W. A. The thermal decomposition of some perbenzoyl aryl carbonates in benzene, 2459.
- Dolan, T. C. S., and Rees, D. A. The carrageenans. Part II. The positions of the glycosidic linkages and sulphate esters in λ -carrageenan, 3534.
- Dolcetti, G., Peloso, A., and Tobe, M. L. Mechanisms of substitution reactions of octahedral bis(tertiary arsine) complexes. Part II. Reduction of dichlorobis(*o*-phenylenebisdimethylarsine)platinum(IV) salts by thiocyanate ions, 5196.
- Dollimore, D., Dollimore, J., and Nicholson, D. The thermal decomposition of oxalates. Part IV. Inter-relation of crystalline phases in the thermal decomposition and dehydration of zinc oxalate, 2132.
- Dollimore, D., Gillard, R. D., and McKenzie, E. D. Adducts of co-ordination compounds. Part I. Some adducts of hydrogen halides, 4479.
- Dollimore, J. See Dollimore, D., 2132.
- Dolphin, D., Grigg, R., Johnson, A. W., and Leng, J. Bipyrrroles. Part IV. Some further reactions, 1460.
- Dolphin, D., and Johnson, A. W. The properties of cobalamins with sulphur-containing ligands, 2174.
- Donaldson, J. D., O'Donogue, J. D., and Oteng, R. Formation of complex tin(II) species in molten tin(II) fluoride, 3876.
- Dorn, H., Bedford, G. R., Hilgetag, G., and Katritzky, A. R. Applications of proton resonance spectroscopy to structural problems. Part XVI. The structure of dialkanesulphonyl derivatives of 2-aminothiazole, 1219.
- Douraghi-Zadeh, K. See Kurzer, F., 932, 3912, 4448.
- Dowden, B. F. See Bott, R. W., 4994, 6306.

- Downer, J. D., and Colchester, J. E. 3-Chloromethyl-3-hydroxymethylthiaacyclobutane, 1528.
- Downes, J. E. See Eyles, C. T., 4265.
- Downie, I. M., and Morris, G. Preparation of unsymmetrical tertiary phosphine oxides from diethyl phosphite, 5771.
- Doyle, P., Maclean, I. R., Murray, R. D. H., Parker, W., and Raphael, R. A. Bridged ring systems. Part VI. The total synthesis of ($\pm$)-clovene, 1344.
- Drakesmith, F. G. See Chambers, R. D., 5045.
- Dryhurst, G. See Belcher, R., 3964, 4543.
- Dubsky, G. J. See Dobinson, B., 7141.
- Dunlop, J. H., and Gillard, R. D. Optically active coordination compounds. Part II. The isomers of tris-(+)-alanine complexes with cobalt(III) and rhodium(III), 6531.
- Dunning, K. W. See Davies, R. L., 4168.
- Dunstan, I., Griffiths, J. V., and Harvey, S. A. Nitric esters. Part I. Characterisation of the isomeric glycerol dinitrates. Part II. Characterisation of the isomeric glycerol mononitrates, 1319, 1325.
- du Preez, J. G. H. See Bagnall, K. W., 350, 3594, 5217.
- Durham, L. J. See Joule, J. A., 4773.
- Dutta, P. C. See Kundu, A. K., 2749.
- Dyer, G., Hartley, J. G., and Venanzi, L. M. Some trigonal-bipyramidal nickel(II) complexes with quadridentate phosphines and arsines, 1293.
- Dyer, G., and Venanzi, L. M. The visible and ultraviolet spectra of trigonal bipyramidal complexes of nickel(II), palladium(II), and platinum(II), 2771.
- E
- Eaborn, C., and Steward, O. W. Organosilicon compounds. Part XXX. The stereochemistry of the cleavage of a silicon-aryl bond by bromine, 521.
- Eaborn, C. See Bott, R. W., 384, 4994, 6306.
- Eaborn, C., Graham, W., Long, A. G., and Oughton, J. F. Compounds related to the steroid hormones. Part XII. Improved method for making 16 α -acetoxy-4,5 α -dihydrocortisone 21-acetate, 142.
- Eardley, S., Green, G. F. H., and Long, A. G. Compounds related to the steroid hormones. Part XIII. Preparation of 6 α - and 6 β -methylcortisone acetates, 148.
- Eardley, S., and Long, A. G. Compounds related to the steroid hormones. Part XI. Conversion of 4,5 α -dihydrocortisone 21-acetate into 16 α -acetoxyprogesterone 21-acetate, 130.
- Eardley, S., Long, A. G., and Robinson, C. H. Compounds related to the steroid hormones. Part XIV. $\Delta^{8(9)}$ -11-Oxo-steroids in the 14 α - and 14 β -series, 156.
- Eardley, S. See also Cocker, J. D., 5015.
- Earnshaw, A., Hewlett, P. C., and Larkworthy, L. F. Transition metal-Schiff's base complexes. Part II. The reaction of nitric oxide with some oxygen-carrying cobalt compounds, 4718.
- Earnshaw, A., Larkworthy, L. F., and Patel, K. S. Some magnetically normal chromium(II) salts, 3267.
- East, D. A. See Archer, D. W., 720.
- Ebsworth, E. A. V. See Clase, H. J., 940.
- Edgar, J. A. See Clark-Lewis, J. W., 5551, 5556.
- Edmunds, F. S., and Johnstone, R. A. W. Constituents of cigarette smoke. Part IX. The pyrolysis of polyenes and the formation of aromatic hydrocarbons, 2892.
- A synthesis of biphenyls, 2898.
- Edwards, J. D., and Pianka, M. Isomerisation of 2-butyl-4,6-dinitrophenyl thiocarbamates, 7338.
- Eggers, S. H., Kane, V. V., and Lowe, G. Studies related to cephalosporin C. Part III. A synthetic route to 6H-1,3-thiazines and the synthesis of a new fragmentation product of a cephalosporanic acid derivative, 1262.
- Eglinton, G., Martin, J., and Parker, W. Bridged ring systems. Part V. Structural assignments in the bicyclo[3.3.1]nonane system by infrared spectroscopy, 1243.
- Eglinton, G. See also Bond, R. P. M., 3958, Brand, J. C. D., 5914, and Cairns, T., 1235, 5906.
- Eisner, U. See Brignell, P. J., 4226.
- Elad, D., and Rokach, J. The stereospecific photoaddition of formamide to norbornene, 800.
- Eland, J. H. D., and Danby, C. J. Mass spectra of diphenyl and dibenzo-compounds, 5935.
- Elder, M. See Fergusson, J. E., 5500.
- Eley, D. D. See Blake, G. J., 7405, 7412.
- El-Habashi, A. See Baddar, F. G., 3342.
- Elkashet, M. A.-F., Nosseir, M. H., and Mohamed, H. M. 4-Pyrones. Part V. Some reactions of flavanone and its 5,6-benzo-derivative, 494.
- El Khadem, H., and Abdel Rahman, M. M. Heptacosan-1-ol from the fruit of *Citrullus colocynthis*, 3488.
- El Khadem, H., El-Shafei, Z. M., and Meshreki, M. H. The scope and mechanism of carbohydrate oxotriazole formation. Part XIV. *o*-Halogenophenyl and other triazole derivatives, 1524.
- Ellestad, G. A., Green, B., Harris, A., Whalley, W. B., and Smith, H. The chemistry of fungi. Part L. Rosenonolactone, 7246.
- Ellestad, G. A., and Whalley, W. B. The chemistry of fungi. Part LII. (-)-Sclerotiorin, 7260.
- Ellestad, G. A. See also Cox, M. R., 7257.
- Elliott, C. S., and Frey, H. M. The thermal isomerisation of 1-cyclopropyl-2-methylpropene, 345.
- The thermal unimolecular isomerisation of 1-isopropenyl-1-methylcyclopropane, 4289.
- Elliott, M. The pyrethrins and related compounds. Part VI. The structures of the "enols" of pyrethrolone, 3097.
- Ellis, R. J. See Frey, H. M., 4770.
- El-Shafei, Z. M. See El Khadem, H., 1524.
- Elvidge, J. A., Newbold, G. T., Percival, A., and Sencill, I. R. 3-Nitro-*o*-phenylenediamines: a new route, 5119.
- Elvidge, J. A., and Stevens, R. Acyclopentanetrienes: comments on a recent synthesis, and observations from proton resonance on their enolisation and on isomerism in 5-methoxyhept-4-en-3-one, 2251.
- Elvidge, J. A. See also Ashurst, P. R., 6543, Biffin, M. E. C., 7500, and Burton, J. S., 1276.
- Emarton, R. J., and Rasburn, J. W. The isomerisation and dehydration of some decalin derivatives. The formation of 10-acetyl-*trans*- $\Delta^{1(2)}$ -octalin, 4975.
- Emerson, T. R., Ewing, D. F., Klyne, W., Neilson, D. G., Peters, D. A. V., Roush, L. H., and Swan, R. J. Optical rotatory dispersion. Part XIX. A series of acids, imidazolines, amidinium chlorides, and their copper complexes, related to mandelic acid, 4007.
- Emerson, T. R. See also Badr, Z., 4503, and Bonnett, R., 4508.
- Endres, H. See Grassmann, W., 4579.
- England, B. T. See Brown, D. J., 1530.
- Ennor, A. H. See Beatty, I. M., 12.
- Evans, A. G., Gore, C. R., and Rees, N. H. The catalytic action of anionic catalysts. Part X. The reaction of ethyl-lithium with fluorene and 1,1-diphenylethylene, 5110.
- Evans, A. G., James, E. A., and Phillips, B. D. The activation of carbon-carbon triple bonds by cationic catalysts. Part II. The interaction of stannic chloride with phenylacetylene and with pent-1-yne in benzene, 1016.
- Evans, B. See Bayles, J. W., 6984.
- Evans, D., and Lockhart, I. M. The Schmidt reaction with aromatic ketones, 4806.
- Evans, D. See also Ames, D. E., 2636.
- Evans, D. F., Griffith, W. P., and Pratt, L. Studies on transition-metal peroxy-complexes. Part IV. Peroxyfluoro-complexes, 2182.
- Evans, D. F. See also Maher, J. P., 637.
- Evans, J. See Hargreaves, M. K., 4582.
- Evans, M. B. See Higgins, G. M. C., 702.
- Evans, R. F., and Shannon, J. S. Hydroxypyrimidines. Part IV. Catalytic reduction of substituted pyrimidines, 1406.
- Evans, R. J. D., and Landor, S. R. Allenes. Part VI. The absolute configuration of 3,4,4-trimethylpent-1-yn-3-ol and 1-chloro-3,4,4-trimethylpent-1,2-diene, 2553.
- Evans, W. C., and Woolley, J. G. The alkaloids of *Datura meteloides* D.C., 4936.
- Ewing, D. F., and Neilson, D. G. The resolution of some substituted lactamides and atrolactamides by means of the mandelic acids, 770.
- Ewing, D. F. See also Emerson, T. R., 4007.
- Eyles, C. T., Sykes, P., and Downes, J. E. The synthesis of model intermediates related to thiamine-catalysed reactions, 4265.

F

- Fairbrother, F., Grundy, K. H., and Thompson, A.** The halides of niobium and tantalum. Part VIII. The densities, viscosities, and self-ionisation of niobium and tantalum pentafluorides. Part IX. Dimethyl ether, diethyl ether, dimethyl sulphide, diethyl sulphide, and tetrahydrothiophen complexes of the pentafluorides, 761, 765.
- Faithful, B. D.** See Tuck, D. G., 5753.
- Farnow, H.** See Blumann, A., 2990.
- Faro, H. P.** See Barton, D. H. R., 2438.
- Farrar, W. V.** Polycyclic reduction products of 6-nitroquinoline, 799.
- A synthesis of guanidine derivatives, 856.
- Fateen, A. K.** See Baddar, F. G., 3342.
- Faulkner, E. A., McGlashan, M. L., and Stubble, D.** Improvements in temperature measurement for a recently described heat-of-mixing calorimeter, 2837.
- Faulkner, J. K., and Woodcock, D.** Fungal detoxication. Part VII. Metabolism of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic and 4-chloro-2-methylphenoxyacetic acids by *Aspergillus niger*, 1187.
- Feakins, D., Last, W. A., Neemuchwala, N., and Shaw, R. A.** Structure and basicity. Part III. The basicity of homogeneously substituted cyclotriphosphazatrienes and cyclotetraphosphazetetraines, 2804.
- Feakins, D., and Turner, D. J.** Studies in ion solvation in non-aqueous solvents and their aqueous mixtures. Part III. The cell $H_2[HX]AgX-Ag$ ($X = Br$ or I) in 20 and 45% mixtures of dioxan and water at 25°, 4986.
- Feast, A. A. J., Overend, W. G., and Williams, N. R.** Branched-chain sugars. Part V. Structure and reactivity of anhydro-sugars. Part VI. The synthesis of branched-chain deoxy-sugars, 7378.
- Feast, W. J., and Stephens, R.** Fluorocyclohexanes. Part IX. Lithium aluminium hydride reduction of 1*H*,2*H*,3*H*-heptafluorocyclohexene, a route to 1,2,3-trifluorobenzene. Part XI. 1*H*,3*H*/2*H*-, 1*H*,2*H*/3*H*-, and 1*H*,2*H*,3*H*-nonafluorocyclohexane, 3502, 5493.
- Feather, J. A., and Gold, V.** Catalytic power of pyridine and related Brønsted bases in the iodination of ketones and nitromethane, 1752.
- Feenan, K., and Fowles, G. W. A.** Reactions of niobium(v) and tantalum(v) chlorides and bromides with some cyclic ethers and thioethers, 2449.
- Feenan, K.** See also Allen, E. A., 1636.
- Feeney, J.** See Boden, N., 3482.
- Fenber, R. S.** See Acheson, R. M., 948.
- Feldman, I., Nyholm, R. S., and Watton, E.** The magnetochemistry of the hexachlororhodate(IV) ion, 4724.
- Felkin, H.** See Chérest, M., 2513.
- Fendler, J. H.** See Bunton, C. A., 6174.
- Fenselau, A. H.** See Weinstein, B., 2281.
- Ferguson, J. M., and Phillips, L.** Reactions of the isopropoxyl radical. Part I. Pyrolysis of isopropyl nitrite in a static system at 175–200°, 4416.
- Fergusson, J. E., Karan, J. D., and Seevaratnam, S.** Diethyl sulphide complexes of ruthenium, rhodium, and iridium, 2627.
- Fergusson, J. E., Penfold, B. R., Elder, M., and Robinson, B. H.** Bonding in trivalent rhenium $Re_3X_{3+n}^{n-}$ anions, 5500.
- Fergusson, J. E., and Ramsay, C. A.** Dipyrromethene complexes of transition metals. Part I. Tetrahedral complexes of cobalt(II), nickel(II), copper(II), and zinc(II), 5222.
- Fergusson, J. E., Roper, W. R., and Wilkins, C. J.** Bipyridyl and terpyridyl complexes from halides of Group IVb elements, 3716.
- Ferretti, A., and Tesi, G.** Hydroxylation of olefins with silver iodide dibenzoate (Prévost reaction), 5203.
- Ferrier, R. J., Overend, W. G., and Ryan, A. E.** Reactions at position 1 of carbohydrates. Part VII. The action of potassium hydroxide on aryl 2-deoxy- α -D-glucopyranosides, 3484.
- Ferrier, R. J., Overend, W. G., and Sankey, G. H.** Unsaturated carbohydrates. Part III. A rearrangement reaction in the 2-hydroxyglycol series: further exceptions to Hudson's isorotation rule, 2830.
- Ferrier, R. J., and Prasad, D.** Boric acid derivatives as reagents in carbohydrate chemistry. Part V. The interaction of phenylboronic acid with methyl pentopyranosides: syntheses of 3- and 2,4-substituted ribose derivatives. Part VI. Phenylboronic acid as a protecting group in disaccharide synthesis, 7425, 7429.
- Ferrier, R. J., Prasad, D., and Rudowski, A.** Boric acid derivatives as reagents in carbohydrate chemistry. Part III. The interaction of phenylboronic acid with methyl xylofuranosides and the isolation of the four methyl xylosides, 858.
- Ferris, A. F., Salerni, O. L., and Schulz, B. A.** N-linked thiopseudourea zwitterions, 6650.
- Fields, E. K.** The reactions of 3-carboxyphenylsulphonyl chloride with aromatic compounds, 5766.
- Figgis, B. N.** The splitting of terms by low-symmetry ligand-field components, 4887.
- Finar, I. L., and Saunders, K. J.** Reactions of some unsaturated pyrazole compounds, 3862.
- Finch, A., Gardner, P. J., and Wood, I. H.** Thermodynamic functions of phosphorus pentabromide, 40.
- Finch, A. C. M., and Symons, M. C. R.** Unstable intermediates. Part XXVII. Aliphatic carbonium ions: condensation with acetic acid, 378.
- Firth, J. G.** See Tyrrell, H. J. V., 3613.
- Fischer, A., Golding, R. M., and Tennant, W. C.** Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of some aromatic nitroso-compounds, 6032.
- Fischer, A., Happer, D. A. R., and Vaughan, J.** The hydrolysis of acetone 2-phenylsemicarbazone, 7444.
- Fischer, A., Hutchinson, R. E. J., and Topsom, R. D.** Dissociation constants of 8-chloro-1-naphthoic acid and some derivatives, 5781.
- Fischer, A., Sheat, S. V., and Vaughan, J.** Alkylation of phenoxide ions, 1892.
- Fischer, A., Sutherland, G. J., Topsom, R. D., and Vaughan, J.** Dissociation constants of some naphthylamines and acenaphthenamines and their dimethyl derivatives, 5948.
- Fitton, A. O.** See Bramwell, P. S., 3882.
- Fitzsimmons, B. W., Hewlett, C., and Shaw, R. A.** Phosphorus-nitrogen compounds. Part XIV. The reaction of benzoyl chloride with hexaethoxycyclotriphosphazatriene and octaethoxycyclotetraphosphazetetraine. Part XVIII. Further studies on the alkyl halide catalysed rearrangements of alkoxyphosphazenes, 4799, 7432.
- Fitzsimmons, B. W.** See also Dell, D., 4070.
- Fleet, B.** See Belcher, R., 1740.
- Fletcher, R.** See Buchanan, J. G., 6316.
- Fletcher, T. L., and Pan, H.-L.** Alkylation-bromination of fluorenamines with alkyl and aralkyl bromides in dimethyl sulphoxide, 4588.
- Flood, P.** See Dedman, A. J., 3505.
- Flynn, R. R.** See Howe, C. A., 795.
- Fodor, G., and Söti, F.** The stereochemistry of the tropane alkaloids. Part XVII. Correlation of valeroidine with *S*(-)-methoxysuccinic acid and of mono- and di-*itigloyl*-tropane-3,6-diol with its *R*(+)-antimer, 6830.
- Forbes, A. D., Gould, P., and Hills, I. R.** Some substituted 1,3,5-triazines, 1113.
- Forbes, E. J.** See Brooke, G. M., 2088.
- Ford, C. W., and Percival, E.** The carbohydrates of *Phacodactylum tricornutum*. Part I. Preliminary examination of the organism, and characterisation of low molecular weight material and of a glucan. Part II. A sulphated glucuronomannan, 7035, 7042.
- Forrester, A. R., and Thomson, R. H.** Nitroxide radicals. Part I. The chemistry of azo-1-pyrroline 1-oxides, 1224.
- Forster, A.** See Wilford, J. B., 6519.
- Forster, D., and Goodgame, D. M. L.** Vibrational spectra of pseudohalide complexes. Part I. Tetrahedral isocyanate complexes. Part II. Planar and octahedral isocyanate complexes, 262, 1286.
- Electronic spectra and magnetic properties of some isothiocyanate complexes of manganese and iron, 268.
- Preparation of electronic spectra of some tetrahedral complexes of iron(II), 454.

- Forster, A. P., and Law, H. D. Oxytocin and 4-glycine oxytocin, 4922.
- γ-Glutamyl-γ-aminobutyric acid and related compounds, 7305.
- Foster, A. B., Randall, M. H., and Webber, J. M. Aspects of stereochemistry. Part XX. Reaction of 3-O-methyl-β-glucitol with acetone and benzaldehyde, 3388.
- Foster, A. B., Stacey, M., Webber, J. M., and Westwood, J. H. Carbohydrate components of antibiotics. Part IV. Configurational correlation of desosamine and chalcose, 2318.
- Foster, A. B. See also Baggett, N., 3382, 3394, 3401.
- Foster, R. V. See Brown, D. J., 4911.
- Foulkes, D. M. See Battersby, A. R., 3323.
- Fourie, L. See van der Merwe, K. J., 7083.
- Fowles, G. W. A. See Allen, E. A., 1636, Cookson, R. C., 4406, and Feenan, K., 2449.
- Fox, W. M., and Waters, W. A. Electron spin resonance spectra of some iminoxy-benzoquinone radicals, 4628.
- Foxton, M. W. See Acheson, R. M., 3200.
- Frank, R. W. See Wulfman, D. S., 4456.
- Fraser, R. N. See Aspinall, G. O., 4318, 4325.
- Frazer, M. J., Gerrard, W., and Parrett, F. W. Interaction of titanium tetrachloride with chlorosulphuric acid and its esters, 342.
- Interaction of alkyl titanates with sulphuryl and thionyl chlorides, 3687.
- Frazer, R. T. M. The hydroxylamine-sulphur dioxide reaction, 1747.
- Reductions by chromium(II) of cobalt(III) complexes containing oxyanions of nitrogen, 3641.
- The hydroxylamine-sulphur dioxide reaction. Part II, 5233.
- Fredga, A., Jennings, J. P., Klyne, W., Scopes, P. M., Sjöberg, B., and Sjöberg, S. Optical rotatory dispersion. Part XV. Monosubstituted succinic acids, 3928.
- Freeman, H. C., and Robinson, G. The crystal structure of carboatepenta-amminecobalt(III) bromide hydrate, 3194.
- Freeman, P. F. H. See Summers, L. A., 3312.
- Frey, H. M., and Ellis, R. J. The thermal unimolecular isomerisation of *cis*-2-methylpenta-1,3-diene, 4770.
- Frey, H. M., and Marshall, D. C. The thermal unimolecular isomerisation and decomposition of 1,1-diethyleyclopropane, 191.
- Frey, H. M., and Stevens, I. D. R. The photolysis of 3-methyldiazirine (cyclo diazoethane), 1700.
- The photolysis of 3-*t*-butyldiazirine, 3101.
- Frey, H. M. See also Elliott, C. S., 345, 4289.
- Frisch, M. A., Heal, H. G., Mackle, H., and Madden, I. O. Bonding and reactivity in triphenylphosphineborane, 899.
- Friswell, N. J., Gowenlock, B. G., and Thomas, K. E. Gas phase reactions of sodium. Part II. Rates of reaction of cycloalkyl bromides and vinyl bromides, 6323.
- Fritz, H. P., Gordon, I. R., Schwarzhans, K. E., and Venanzi, L. M. Some complexes of palladium(II) and platinum(II) with mixed phosphorus-nitrogen ligands, 5210.
- Fuller, A. E., and Hickinbottom, W. J. The synthesis and reactions of branched-chain hydrocarbons. Part XVII. *N*-Chlorosulphonamides as chlorinating agents. Part XVIII. Chlorination of 2,2,4-trimethylpentane, 3228, 3235.
- Fuller, A. O. See Shaw, D. H., 2287.
- Fuller, G. Preparation of polyfluoroaromatic compounds by the reaction of perhalogenoaromatic compounds with potassium fluoride in sulfolan, 6264.
- See also Belf, L. J., 3372.
- Fuller, N. A. See Bunton, C. A., 6174.
- Fulton, M. See Burdon, J., 2094.
- Gagan, J. M. F. See Acheson, R. M., 948.
- Gale, I. A. D. See Bonnett, R., 1518.
- Galt, R. H. B. New metabolites of *Gibberella fujikuroi*. Part IX. Gibberellin A₁₃, 3143.
- Galt, R. H. B., and Hanson, J. R. New metabolites of *Gibberella fujikuroi*. Part VII. The preparation of some ring-B nor-derivatives, 1565.
- Galwey, A. K. The thermal decomposition of basic ferric salts of benzoic acid and of phthalic acid, 4235.
- The thermal decomposition of salts of mellitic acid. Part I. Aluminium mellitate and natural mellite, 5433.
- The thermal decomposition of nickel benzoate and of the nickel salt of cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, 6188.
- Gandini, A., and Plesch, P. H. Spectroscopic studies on carbonium ions derived from aromatic olefins. Part I. Styrene and related olefins, 4765.
- Cationic and pseudocationic polymerisation of aromatic olefins. Part I. Kinetics and mechanism of the pseudocationic polymerisation of styrene by perchloric acid, 4826.
- The dehydration of aromatic carbinols by acids and its mechanistic implications, 6019.
- Ganorkar, M. C., and Stiddard, M. H. B. Seven-co-ordinate halogenocarbonyl anions of molybdenum(II) and tungsten(II), 3494.
- Substituted Group VI carbonyls. Part VI. Derivatives containing 2,6-dimethylpyrazine and 2,2',2''-terpyridyl, 5346.
- Garbers, C. F. See Steyn, P. S., 3075.
- Garbett, K., and Gillard, R. D. Optically active co-ordination compounds. Part I. The optical configurations of bisethylenediamine complexes of cobalt(III), 6084.
- Garbutt, D. C. F., Pachler, K. G. R., and Parrish, J. R. 3,7-Dialkynaphthalene-1-sulphonic acids. Preparation, properties, and nuclear magnetic resonance studies, 2324.
- Gardner, P. J. See Finch, A., 40, 746.
- Garg, H. G. See Cox, M. E., 6806.
- Garside, J. H. The paramagnetism of some molybdenum complexes, 6634.
- Gaston, P. See Upadhyay, J., 3252.
- Gaw, W. J. See Boyle, T. W., 240.
- Ge, W., Holden, J. B., Shaw, R. A., and Smith, B. C. Phosphorus-boron compounds. Part II. The halogenation of 1,1,3,3,5,5-hexaphenylcyclotriphosphinoborane, 3171.
- Ge, W., Shaw, R. A., and Smith, B. C. Phosphorus-boron compounds. Part III. Reactions of white phosphorus with boron tribromide and boron tri-iodide, 3354.
- George, T. A., Jones, K., and Lappert, M. R. Amino-derivatives of metals and metalloids. Part II. Amino-stannylation of unsaturated substrates, and the infrared spectra and structures of carbamato- and dithiocarbamato-trimethylstannanes and related compounds, 2157.
- Gerloch, M., and Mason, R. The crystal and molecular structure of dihydridodi-*π*-cyclopentadienylmolybdenum, 296.
- Gero, S. D. See Angyal, S. J., 5255.
- Gerrard, W. See Coulson, E. J., 2364, and Frazer, M. J., 342, 3687.
- Ghera, E. Double pinacol-type rearrangement leading to a 1,4-diketone, 5123.
- Gheretti, S., Lugli, G., Melloni, G., Modena, G., Todesco, P. E., and Vivarelli, P. Nucleophilic reactions in ethylenic derivatives. Part VIII. Mechanisms of the reactions of primary and secondary amines with arylsulphonyl-halogenoethylenes, 2227.
- Gibb, T. C., and Greenwood, N. N. The Mössbauer spectrum of the tetrachloroferrate(II) ion, 6989.
- Gibbons, C. J. See Akhtar, M., 5964.
- Gibson, H. W. See Howe, C. A., 795.
- Gibson, M. S., and Murray, A. W. The thermolysis of trimethylamine-benzimide: a new rearrangement of the Curtius-Hofmann type, 880.
- Gibson, M. S. See also Earnish, I. T., 2999.
- Gigg, R., Carroll, P. M., and Warren, C. D. A synthesis of muramic acid, 2975.
- Gigg, R., and Warren, C. D. New syntheses of 2-amino-2-deoxy-D-allose (D-allosamine), 2-amino-2-deoxy-D-ribose (D-ribosamine) and 2-amino-2-deoxy-D-xylose (D-xylosamine), 1351.
- Use of the allyl ether as a protecting group in a new synthesis of L-lyxose, 2205.
- Gigg, R. See also Cunningham, J., 1553, 2968.
- Gilbert, A. See Bryce-Smith, D., 918.
- Gilbert, B. See Joule, J. A., 4773.
- Gilbert, J. K. See Cohen, M., 1092.

G

- Gilbert, J. N. T. See Chapman, G. T., 403.
- Gilham, P. T. See Angyal, S. J., 5252.
- Gill, G. B., and Williams, G. H. Aroyl peroxides. Part II. The decomposition of benzoyl peroxide in benzene. Part III. The decomposition of benzoyl peroxide in chlorobenzene and bromobenzene, 995, 1727.
- The reaction of benzoyl peroxide with nitrogen dioxide, 5756.
- Gill, J. B. Solutions of electrolytes in liquid ammonia. Part I. The transference numbers of potassium, sodium, lithium, and ammonium ions in nitrate solutions, 5730.
- Gillard, R. D., Osborn, J. A., and Wilkinson, G. Catalytic approaches to complex compounds of rhodium(III), 1951.
- Polarographic reduction of complexes of rhodium(III), 4107.
- Gillard, R. D. See also Dollimore, D., 4479, Dunlop, J. H., 6531, and Garbett, K., 6084.
- Gilson, T. See Beattie, I. R., 6595.
- Giora, A. See Wladislaw, B., 5747.
- Gladstone, W. A. F., and Norman, R. O. C. Reactions of lead tetra-acetate. Part II. A new synthesis of 1-aryl-indazoles. Part III. The synthesis of 3-alkyl-1-aryl-indazoles, 3048, 5177.
- Glockling, F. See Brooks, E. H., 4283, and Cross, R. J., 5422.
- Glöter, E. See Lavie, D., 7517.
- Glover, E. E., and Morris, G. H. Cyclic quaternary ammonium salts. Part II. Dipyrro[1,2-a:1',2'-d']-pyrazidi-inium salts, 3885.
- Glover, E. E. See also Corr, D. H., 5816.
- Glover, G. M. See McCullough, J. J., 5496.
- Godfrey, T. S., Hughes, E. D., and Ingold, Sir C. Homolytic substitution at a saturated carbon atom. Part III. Kinetics of the gaseous reaction of nitric acid in nitrogen alone and in the presence of methane, 1063.
- Godinho, L. D. S. See Barton, D. H. R., 1779.
- Gogan, N. J. See Brown, D. A., 6873.
- Goh, J. See Kiang, A. K., 6371.
- Gold, V., and Kessick, M. A. Hydrogen isotope effects in olefin hydration. The relationship of isotope effects to the mechanism of proton transfer from the hydronium ion, 6718.
- Gold, V. See also Feather, J. A., 1752.
- Golding, R. M. See Fischer, A., 6032.
- Golding, S., Katritzky, A. R., and Kucharska, H. Z. Potentially tautomeric pyridines. Part V. Phenyl 2-, 3-, and 4-picoly sulphones, 3090.
- Goldschmidt, J. M. E. See Bishop, J. H., 7325.
- Goldup, A., Morrison, A. B., and Smith, G. W. The structure of cycloveratril, 3864.
- Goldwhite, H. Free-radical addition of phosphine to allene, 3901.
- Goldwhite, H., Haszeldine, R. N., and Rowsell, D. G. Organophosphorus chemistry. Part III. The reactions of phospho-alkenes with nucleophiles and as intermediates in polymer synthesis, 6875.
- Golesworthy, R. C. See Amonoo-Neizer, E. H., 5452.
- Golič, L., and Speakman, J. C. The crystal structures of the acid salts of some monobasic acids. Part IX. Rubidium hydrogen bisglycolate. Part X. Potassium, rubidium and caesium hydrogen di-trifluoroacetates, 2521, 2530.
- Goodall, D. M. See Acheson, R. M., 2633.
- Goodburn, T. G. See Ames, D. E., 894, 4373.
- Goodfellow, R. J., and Venanzi, L. M. An improved preparative method for complexes, 7533.
- Goodgame, D. M. L. See Forster, D., 262, 268, 454, 1286, and Rodley, G. A., 1499.
- Goosen, A. See Barton, D. H. R., 181.
- Gordon, I. R. See Fritz, H. P., 5210.
- Gordon-Gray, C. G. See Hughes, C. A., 2370.
- Gore, C. R. See Evans, A. G., 5110.
- Gore, P. H., and Hoskins, J. A. Catalysis by iodine and iodine monochloride, and co-catalysis by hydrogen iodide, in the Friedel-Crafts acylation of anthracene, 5744.
- Gore, P. H. See also Hanson, J. C., 5984.
- Gorin, P. A. J. See Angyal, S. J., 1807.
- Goto, T. See Matsuura, S., 623.
- Gottschalk, H. See Abraham, R. J., 6268.
- Gould, P. See Forbes, A. D., 1113.
- Gowenlock, B. G., and Thomas, K. E. Gas-phase reactions of sodium. Part I. Rates of reaction of methylchlorosilanes and the analogous carbon compounds, 5068.
- Gowenlock, B. G. See also Friswell, N. J., 6323.
- Graham, E. M., and Overton, K. H. The stereochemistry of eperuic acid, 126.
- Graham, W. See Eardley, S., 142.
- Grant, I. J., Hamor, T. A., Robertson, J. M., and Sim, G. A. The structure of chimonanthine: X-ray analysis of chimonanthine dihydrobromide, 5678.
- Grant, M. S., Pain, D. L., and Slack, R. Isothiazoles. Part VI. Phenylisothiazoles, 3824.
- Grant, M. S. See also Caton, M. P. L., 5467.
- Grant, P. K., Munro, M. H. G., and Hill, N. R. The diterpenes of *Dacrydium colensoi*. Part II, 3846.
- Grant, R. C. S., and Swinbourne, E. S. The kinetics of the pyrolysis of 1-chloropentane, 4423.
- Grassmann, W., and Endres, H. The constitution of piceatannol, 4579.
- Graves, J. M. H. See Birch, A. J., 5137.
- Gray, A. C. G. See Boulton, A. J., 5958.
- Gray, C. H. See Cole, W. J., 4085.
- Gray, G. W., Sutherland, H. H., and Young, D. W. Crystallographic data for the 2'-halogenobiphenyl-4-carboxylic acids and 4-acetyl-2'-halogenobiphenyls, 4208.
- Gray, G. W. See also Burton, D. E., 438, and Byron, D. J., 3706.
- Green, B. See Ellestad, G. A., 7246.
- Green, G. F. H., Page, J. E., and Stanforth, S. E. Cephalosporanic acids. Part I. Infrared absorption and proton magnetic resonance spectra of cephalosporin and penicillin analogues, 1595.
- Compounds related to the steroid hormones. Part XV. Proton magnetic resonance spectra of 11-oxo-steroids, 7328.
- Green, G. F. H. See also Eardley, S., 148.
- Green, J. See McHale, D., 5060, and Mamalis, P., 1829.
- Green, J. H. S. See Deacon, G. B., 3411.
- Green, M. The reaction of bicyclo[2,2,1]heptadiene with methylphosphonous dichloride, 541.
- Green, M., Haszeldine, R. N., Iles, B. R., and Rowsell, D. G. Organophosphorus chemistry. Part IV. Phospho-alkenes as intermediates in the reaction of 1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethylphosphine with dimethylamine or aniline, 6879.
- Green, M., and Tipping, A. E. The reaction of *N*-halogenobistrifluoromethylamines with iron pentacarbonyl, 5774.
- Greenwood, J. M., Qureshi, I. H., and Sutherland, J. K. Transannular reactions in the carboxyphenylene series, 3154.
- Greenwood, N. N., and Morris, J. H. Derivatives of cyclo-tetrazenoborane (boratetrazole), $N_4H_4BH_4$, 6205.
- Greenwood, N. N., Parish, R. V., and Thornton, P. Some reactions of metal borides, 545.
- Greenwood, N. N., Ross, E. J. F., and Storr, A. Gallium hydride adducts of trimethylphosphine and triphenylphosphine, 1400.
- Greenwood, N. N., and Storr, A. Halogen derivatives of co-ordinated gallium hydride, 3426.
- Greenwood, N. N., and Wright, J. C. Heterocyclic organo-boron compounds. Part III. Synthesis of phenylboracyclopentane and the infrared spectra of this and other phenylboron compounds, 448.
- Greenwood, N. N. See also Akitt, J. W., 4410, Aynsley, E. E., 2395, Banister, A. J., 1534, and Gibb, T. C., 6989.
- Gregory, G. I. See Cocker, J. D., 5015.
- Grey, T. F. See Ames, D. E., 2636.
- Griffith, W. P. Infrared spectra and structures of osmium nitrido-complexes, 3694.
- Griffith, W. P. See also Evans, D. F., 2182.
- Griffiths, J. V. See Dunstan, I., 1319, 1325.
- Grigg, R. Infrared spectra of pyrrole esters, 5149.
- Grigg, R., Knight, J. A., and Sargent, M. V. Studies in furan chemistry. Part I. The infrared spectra of 2,5-disubstituted furans, 6057.
- Grigg, R. See also Dolphin, D., 1460.
- Grimmett, M. R., and Richards, E. L. Imidazolic compounds from the reaction of pyruvaldehyde with ammonia, 3751.
- Grimshaw, J. 2-Iodoethoxycarbonyl chloride. A new amine-protecting group of possible value in peptide synthesis, 7136.
- Gross, J. M. See Private, J. A., 6504.
- Grossert, J. S., Hugo, J. M., von Klemperer, M. E., and Warren, F. L. The indole alkaloids. Part III. The isolation of diabolone, and three new alkaloids, henningsamine, henningsoline, and rindline from *Strychnos henningsii* Gilg., 2812.

- Grossert, J. S. See also Biemann, K., 2814, 2818.
- Grove, D. E., Johnson, N. P., Lock, C. J. L., and Wilkinson, G. β -Diketone complexes of rhenium, 490.
- Grove, J. F., Moffatt, J. S., and Vischer, E. B. Viridin. Part I. Isolation and characterisation, 3803.
- Grover, P. K. See Caspi, E., 3052.
- Grundy, K. H. See Fairbrother, F., 761, 765.
- Grzechowiak, J., Kerr, J. A., and Trotman-Dickenson, A. F. Reactions of difluoroamino-radicals. Part I. Hydrogen abstraction from acetone and the strength of the C-H bond in acetone, 5080.
- Graybowski, A. K. See Tate, S. S., 3905.
- Guczi, L., and Tyrrell, H. J. V. A modified type of thermal-diffusion cell, and its application to the measurement of Soret coefficients for solutions of carbon tetrachloride in benzene, 6576.
- Gum, W. F. jun., Levy, M. R. W., and Joulie, M. M. Nitration of some substituted 1,4-dimethoxybenzenes, 2282.
- Gunstone, F. D., Hamilton, R. J., and Qureshi, M. I. Glyceride studies. Part II. The component glycerides of seed oils containing saturated, oleic, and linoleic acids, 319.
- Gutch, C. J. W., and Waters, W. A. The electron spin resonance spectra of some hydroxylamine free radicals, 751.
- Guthrie, R. D., and Murphy, D. Nitrogen-containing carbohydrate derivatives. Part VII. Ring-opening reactions of epimino-sugars. Part IX. Synthesis of 2,3-diamino-2,3-dideoxyhexose derivatives, 3828, 6956.
- Guthrie, R. D. See also Barlow, C. B., 3870, Bellamy, A. J., 2788, 3528, and Chittenden, G. J. F., 2271.
- ## H
- Haas, A., and Sheppard, N. Infrared spectra of some trifluoromethanesulphenylureas, 6613.
- Haddad, Y. M. Y., Pike, W. T., Summers, G. H. R., and Klyne, W. The methylation of 3-oxo- β -norcholestanes, 6117.
- Haendler, H. M. See Wilkins, C. J., 3174.
- Hague, D. N., and Prince, R. H. Electronic spectra of organometallic compounds. Part I. Phenyl compounds of Group IV containing a chromophoric metal-metal linkage, 4690.
- Haigh, C. W., Palmer, M. H., and Semple, B. Preparations and nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of some halogenoquinolines. Nearly degenerate ABX spectra, 6004.
- Hale, D. K. See Dmitryenko, L. V., 5570.
- Halevi, E. A., Ron, A., and Speiser, S. Secondary hydrogen isotope effects. Part III. The mechanism of *N*-nitration, 2660.
- Hall, D., McKinnon, A. J., and Waters, T. N. The colour isomerism and structure of copper co-ordination compounds. Part VIII. The crystal structure of a second crystalline form of bis-salicylaldheydycopper(II), 425.
- Hall, D., and Taggart, A. A. The crystal structure of nitrosylpentamminecobalt dichloride (black form), 1359.
- Hall, D. M., and Prakobsantisukh, B. Some applications of the Wittig reaction in the biphenyl series, 6311.
- Hall, L. D., Hough, L., Shute, S. H., and Taylor, T. J. Diethylsulphonyl derivatives of *D*-glycero-*L*-manno-heptose and *D*-glycero-*L*-gluco-heptose, 1154.
- Hall, L. D. See also Buss, D. H., 1616.
- Hallas, G. Esterification of aromatic acids with boron trifluoride-methanol, 5770.
- Hallas, G. See also Barker, C. C., 5759.
- Halman, M., and Platzner, I. The photochemistry of phosphorus compounds. Part II. Far-ultraviolet absorption spectra of some phosphorus oxanyons in aqueous solution. Part III. Photolysis of ethyl dihydrogen phosphate in aqueous solution 1440, 5380.
- Hamel, C. R. See Howe, C. A., 795.
- Hamer, D. See Leslie, J., 5769.
- Hamer, N. K. Studies in phosphorylation. Part XXVI. The mechanism of phosphorylation by monoesters of phosphoramidic acid. Part XXVII. Nucleophilic displacements on methyl hydrogen *N*-cyclohexylphosphor-amidothioate, 46, 2731.
- Hamied, Y. K. See Cameron, D. W., 6923.
- Hamilton, R. J. See Gunstone, F. D., 319.
- Hammick, D. L., and Voaden, D. J. The interaction of sydnone and 1,4-quinones, 5871.
- Hamor, T. A. See Grant, I. J., 5678.
- Hampson, F., and Trippett, S. The reaction of triphenylphosphine with α -bromo-ketones, 5129.
- Hanania, G. I. H., Irvine, D. H., and Shurayh, F. The effect of co-ordination on ionization. Part III. Pyridine-2,6-dialdoxime and its iron(II) complex, 1049.
- Handford, B. O., Jones, J. H., Young, G. T., and Johnson, T. F. N. Amino-acids and peptides. Part XXIV. The use of esters of 1-hydroxypiperidine and of other *NN*-dialkylhydroxylamines in peptide synthesis and as selective acylating agents, 6814.
- Handley, R. See Collerson, R. R., 3697.
- Hands, A. R., and Mercer, A. J. H. The action of bases on 2-hydroxyethyltriphenylphosphonium iodide, 6055.
- Hanna, W. J. W. See Bacon, R. G. R., 4962.
- Hannaford, A. J. See ApSimon, J. W., 4164, and Cox, M. R., 7257.
- Hanson, J. C., Long, A. A. W., Nayler, J. H. C., and Stove, E. R. Derivatives of 6-aminopenicillanic acid. Part VIII. Further analogues of 3-*o*-chlorophenyl-5-methyl-4-isoxazolylpenicillin, 5976.
- Hanson, J. C., Nayler, J. H. C., Taylor, T., and Gore, P. H. Derivatives of 6-aminopenicillanic acid. Part IX. 2,4-Di- and 2,4,5-tri-substituted 3-furylpenicillins, 5984.
- Hanson, J. R. Gibberellin acid. Part XXXI. The nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of some gibberellin derivatives, 5036.
- Hanson, J. R., and Mulholland, T. P. C. Gibberellin acid. Part XXIX. Some transformation of gibberellin A₉, 3550.
- Hanson, J. R. See also Aldridge, D. C., 3539, Cross, B. E., 3555, and Galt, R. H. B., 1565.
- Hanson, R. W., and Law, H. D. Substituted diphenylmethyl protecting groups in peptide synthesis, 7285.
- O-Benzyl-3-nitrotyrosine and its use in the synthesis of peptides containing 3-nitrotyrosine, 7297.
- Happer, D. A. R. See Fischer, A., 7444.
- Harding, M. M. See Bain, J., 4025.
- Hardstone, J. D., and Schofield, K. Synthetical studies relating to colchicine. Part III. A route to 2-aryl-5-oxocyclohexane- β -propionic acids. Part IV. A correction and some further experiments with 3',4',5'-trimethoxy-1,2-benzocyclohept-1-en-3- and 4-one, 5189, 5194.
- Hardy, F. E. Synthesis of 2-*O*- α -D-glucosaminylglycerol and 2-*O*- β -D-glucosaminylglycerol, 375.
- Hardy, F. E. See also Austin, P. W., 1419.
- Hargreaves, M. K., Stevinson, E. A., and Evans, J. The apparent dissociation constants of various weak acids in mixed aqueous solvents, 4582.
- Harper, J. S. See Brown, D. J., 5542.
- Harper, S. H., and Underwood, W. G. E. The active principles of leguminous fish-poison plants. Part X. Toxicarol isoflavone, 4203.
- Harris, A. See Ellestad, G. A., 7246.
- Harris, M. M. See Badar, Y., 1412, 1543.
- Harrison, D., and Ralph, J. T. Nucleophilic substitution reactions of 2-chlorobenzimidazoles. Part I. Formation of benzimidazolin-2-ones and 2-alkoxybenzimidazoles. Part II. Formation of benzimidazole-2-thiones and related compounds, 236, 3132.
- Hart, F. A. See Chatt, J., 812.
- Hartley, J. G. See Dyer, G., 1293.
- Harvey, S. A. See Dunstan, I., 1319, 1325.
- Harwood, S. E. See Bonner, T. G., 121.
- Hasegawa, M. See Nakano, T., 6688.
- Haslam, D. L. See Bryant, R., 2361.
- Haslam, E., and Marriott, J. E. 4-Dehydroquinic acid, 5755.
- Haslam, E. See also Biggins, R., 6883, Britton, G., 7312, Cameron, D. W., 6923, and Crabtree, P. W., 6888.
- Hassall, C. H., and Weatherston, J. The absolute configuration of the leucanthocyanidin, peltogynol, 2844.
- Hassall, C. H. See also Ballantine, J. A., 4672, and Curtis, R. F., 6960.
- Hassan, M., and Osman, S. A. Some observations relating to substituent effects in halogenation. Part I, 2194.

- Haszeldine, R. N., Newlands, M. J., and Plumb, J. B. Polyfluoroalkyl compounds of silicon. Part VI. Reaction of 3,3,3-trifluoropropene with silane, and the conversion of the products into silicones and polysiloxanes, 2101.
- Haszeldine, R. N., and Tipping, A. E. Perfluoroalkyl derivatives of nitrogen. Part XVII. The reaction of *N*-bromobis(trifluoromethyl)amine with olefins, 6141.
- Haszeldine, R. N. See also Banks, R. E., 575, 594, 978, 2506, 2720, 4714, 5602, 6149, 7203, 7209, Bell, T. N., 2107, Birchall, J. M., 6702, Dinwoodie, A. H., 1675, 1681, 2266, Goldwhite, H., 6875, and Green, M., 6879.
- Hathaway, B. J., and Holah, D. G. Transition-metal halide-methyl cyanide complexes. Part III. Titanium, vanadium, and chromium, 537.
- Haughwitz, R. D., Jeffs, P. W., and Wenkert, E. Proton magnetic resonance spectral studies of some amaryllidaceae alkaloids of the 5,10 β -ethanophenanthridine series and of crivelline and tazettine, 2001.
- Hawthornth, W. A., Jeffs, P. W., Tidd, B. K., and Toube, T. P. The alkaloids of the amaryllidaceae. Part XII. The aromatic oxygenation patterns and stereochemistry of some trioxaryl alkaloids of the hemiacetal and lactone series, 1991.
- Haworth, D. W., and Metcalf, W. S. Effect of pressure on the rate of fast reactions, 4678.
- Haworth, R. D. See Crabtree, P. W., 6888.
- Hay, J. M. The competitive oxidation of formaldehyde and glyoxal, 7388.
- Hayes, A., Jackson, A. H., Judge, J. M., and Kenner, G. W. Pyrroles and related compounds. Part VI. Pyrrolyl-ethylenes, 4385.
- Hayward, G. C., Hill, H. A. O., Pratt, J. M., Vanston, N. J., and Williams, R. J. P. The chemistry of vitamin B₁₂. Part IV. The thermodynamic *trans*-effect, 6485.
- Heacock, R. A., and Hutzinger, O. The chemistry of the aminochromes. Part VII. The preparation of 6-hydroxy-indole derivatives by the alkaline degradation of aminochrome semicarbazones, 3902.
- Head, F. S. H. Some polyoxymethylene compounds. Part II., 1012.
- Heal, H. G. See Frisch, M. A., 899.
- Heaney, H., Jones, A. J., and Millar, I. T. Phenanthrene chemistry. Part IV. Addition reactions of phenanthrene, 2587.
- Heaney, H., and Millar, I. T. The preparation of some tertiary di-*o*-halogenophenylarsines, 5132.
- Heard, D. D. See Ward, E. R., 1023.
- Heath-Brown, B., and Philpott, P. G. Studies in the indole series. Part I. Indolylalkylamines. Part III. The Japp-Klingemann reaction, 7165, 7185.
- Heath-Brown, B. See also Cohen, A., 7179.
- Heffer, J. P. See Stephenson, T. A., 3632.
- Heller, H. G. See Campbell, N., 5473.
- Hellyer, R. O. See Bick, I. R. C., 3690.
- Helmy, A. A. See Tadros, W., 3994.
- Henbest, H. B. See Cocker, J. D., 6, and McCullough, J. J., 5496.
- Henderson, R. See Connolly, J. D., 6935.
- Hendra, P. J., and Sadasivan, N. The infrared spectra and structures of some complexes of 1,4-diselenan, 2063.
- Henry, N. See Ross, R. A., 3854.
- Hepworth, J. D., and Tittensor, E. An unambiguous synthesis of 3-methyl-1,4,6-triazanaphthalene, 1558.
- Herbert, F. P., Kerr, J. A., and Trotman-Dickenson, A. F. Fluorinated cyclopropanes. Part IV. The thermal isomerisation of 1,1-difluoro-, 1,1,2-trifluoro-, and 1,1,2,2-tetrafluoro-cyclopropane, 5710.
- Herbison-Evans, D., Phipps, P. B. P., and Williams, R. J. P. Charge-transfer phenomena in some inorganic complexes. Part II. The physical properties of triethallium(i) hexacyanoferrate(III), 6170.
- Hesp, B. See Barltrop, J. A., 5182.
- Hesse, R. H. See Barton, D. H. R., 6379.
- Hewgill, F. R., and Hewitt, D. G. The preparation of dibenzo[*d,f*]dioxepins and their use as synthetic intermediates, 1536.
- Oxidation of alkoxy-phenols. Part V. Some examples of cross-coupling, 3660.
- Hewgill, F. R., and Kennedy, B. R. Oxidation of alkoxy-phenols. Part IV. 4-Methoxy-2,5-di-*t*-butylphenol, 2921.
- Hewgill, F. R., Kennedy, B. R., and Kilpin, D. Oxidation of alkoxyphenols. Part II. Reactions of 4-methoxy-2- and -3-*t*-butylphenols with various oxidising agents, 2904.
- Hewgill, F. R., and Middleton, B. S. Oxidation of alkoxy-phenols. Part III. 2-Methoxy-6-*t*-butylphenol, 2-methoxy-5-*t*-butylphenol, and 2-methoxy-4-*t*-butylphenol, 2914.
- Hewitt, D. G. See Hewgill, F. R., 1536, 3660.
- Hewlett, C. See Fitzsimmons, B. W., 4799, 7432.
- Hewlett, P. C., and Larkworthy, L. F. Bridging water in the oxygen-carrying *NN'*-ethylenbis(salicylideneimino)-cobalt(II) complex, 882.
- Hewlett, P. C. See also Earnshaw, A., 4718.
- Hey, D. H., Orman, S., and Williams, G. H. Homolytic aromatic substitution. Part XXXII. Some reactions with *meta*-substituted phenyl radicals, 101.
- Hey, D. H., Perkins, M. J., and Williams, G. H. Homolytic aromatic substitution. Part XXXIII. Reactions with arylazotriarylmethanes, 110.
- Hey, D. H., and Tewfik, R. Reactions of aryl radicals with aliphatic compounds. Part III. The reactions of phenyl radicals with bromotrichloromethane, 2402.
- Hey, D. H. See also Allen, J. C., 1918, Cadogan, J. I. G., 1932, 1939, 3939, 3950, and Davies, D. I., 7062.
- Hibbert, P. G. See Cadogan, J. I. G., 3939, 3950.
- Hickinbottom, W. J. See Adams, P. R., 4097, Badr, M. Z. A., 4101, Davies, K. M., 2295, and Fuller, A. E., 3228, 3235.
- Higgins, G. M. C., Saville, B., and Evans, M. B. A development in olefin synthesis: the reaction of some allylic mesitoates, with aliphatic Grignard reagents, 702.
- Higginson, W. C. E. See Wetton, E. A. M., 5890, and Wood, P. B., 2116.
- Hilgetag, G. See Dorn, H., 1219.
- Hill, H. A. O., Pratt, J. M., and Williams, R. J. P. The chemistry of vitamin B₁₂. Part III. The proton magnetic resonance spectra of some cobalamins, 2859.
- Hill, H. A. O. See also Hayward, G. C., 6485.
- Hill, J., and Ramage, G. R. Chromeno-oxazines, 7348.
- Hill, J. A., Johnson, A. W., King, T. J., Natori, S., and Tam, S. W. Synthetical approaches to the pristimerin chromophore, 361.
- Hill, J. A., and Le Quesne, W. J. The isolation of a hitherto undescribed sulphate of cytosine and an improved preparation of the intermediate 1-cyano-2,2-diethoxyethane, 1515.
- Hill, N. R. See Grant, P. K., 3846.
- Hill, R. R. See Beynon, J. H., 7052.
- Hills, I. R. See Forbes, A. D., 1113.
- Hills, K. See Capon, B., 4059.
- Hipkin, J., and Satchell, D. P. N. Acylation. Part XV. The spontaneous and acid-catalysed hydrolysis of diacetyl sulphide, 1057.
- Hirst, Sir E., Mackie, W., and Percival, E. The water-soluble polysaccharides of *Cladophora rupestris* and of *Chaetomorpha* spp. Part II. The site of ester sulphate groups and the linkage between the galactose residues, 2958.
- Hirst, Sir E., and Rees, D. A. The structure of alginic acid. Part V. Isolation and unambiguous characterisation of some hydrolysis products of the methylated polysaccharide, 1182.
- Hirst, Sir E. See also Annan, W. D., 220, 885.
- Hiscock, A. K., and Whitehurst, J. S. Racemic 17 β -hydroxy-17 α -vinylestr-5(10)-en-3-one, 5772.
- Hobson, J. D. See Calvert, B. J., 2723.
- Hocking, M. B. See Campbell, I. G. M., 2184.
- Hodge, P., and Rickards, R. W. The halogenation of methyl pyrrole-2-carboxylate and of some related pyrroles, 459.
- Hodgins, T. M. See Burdon, J., 808, 2382.
- Hodgkin, D. C. See Dale, D., 1364.
- Hoeffinger, J. P. See Buu-Hoi, N. P., 2646, 6105.
- Hoffmann, H. See Trippett, S., 7140.
- Hoffmann, H. M. R. Nucleophilic displacements in dimethyl-1-phenylethylsulphonium ion, 823.
- The preparation of unstable toluene-*p*-sulphonates, 6748.
- The rate of displacement of toluene-*p*-sulphonate relative to bromide ion. A new mechanistic criterion, 6753.
- k_{OT}/k_B ratios and the separation of charges in the transition states of solvolytic displacements, 6762.
- Hofmann, J. E. See Wallace, T. J., 1271.

- Agg, D. R. See Campbell, D. S., 5887.
- Alah, D. G. See Hathaway, B. J., 537.
- Albrook, J. J., Jones, A. S., and Welch, M. J. The preparation of permanganate-oxidised ribonucleic acid and its hydrolysis with pancreatic ribonuclease, 3998.
- Albrook, K. A., and Rooney, J. J. The role of surface in the pyrolysis of 2-chlorobutane, 247.
- Alden, J. B. See Gee, W., 3171.
- Alden, L. S. See Birchall, J. M., 6702.
- Alker, J. R. See Cantley, M., 1555.
- Alland, A., Slack, R., Warren, T. F., and Buttmore, D. Isothiazoles. Part IX. Isothiazolopyrimidines, 7277.
- Alley, T. F. See Shoppee, C. W., 2349.
- Allday, A. K., Jessop, G. N., and Taylor, F. B. Propionyl-oxodifluoroborane, 1551.
- Allday, A. K., and Pendlebury, R. E. The reaction of vinyllead compounds with sodium in liquid ammonia, 6659.
- Allday, A. K. See also Chambers, C., 3459.
- Allday, J. See Cox, M. E., 6806.
- Allyhead, W. B. See Burdon, J., 5152, 6326, 6336, 6375.
- Almer, M. M. See Smith, R. F., 7531.
- Allova, J. M. See Anderson, D. R., 2269.
- Alt, G., and Jeffreys, K. D. Friedel-Crafts sulphonylation with biphenyl-4,4'-disulphonyl chloride, 4204.
- Alt, G., and Wall, D. K. 2-Diazoidane-1,3-dione from a novel cyclisation reaction of 2-cyano- α -diazoacetophenone, 1428.
- Alt, P. F., and Smith, A. E. Ultraviolet absorption of some substituted azobenzene and symmetric 1,1'- and 2,2'-azobenzene derivatives, 5245.
- Polycyclic cinnoline derivatives. Part XVI. Nitration of benzo[*k*]naphtho[1,2-*c*]cinnoline, 7088.
- Almer, R. B., and Moodie, R. B. Protonation equilibria of amides in acetic acid solutions, 4399.
- Almer, R. B., Moodie, R. B., and Rydon, H. N. The kinetics and mechanism of the removal of the *N*-benzyloxycarbonyl group from *N*-benzyloxycarbonylglycine ethyl ester and related compounds in acetic acid containing hydrobromic acid or sulphuric acid, 4403.
- Honeywood, R. I. W. See Mulholland, T. P. C., 4939.
- Hooton, K. A. See Brooks, E. H., 4283.
- Hope, P., and Wiles, L. A. The action of sulphur monochloride on amides of dicarboxylic acids, 4583.
- The preparation of sulphinyldiazides and their conversion into carboxylic acids and carboxylic acid derivatives, 5386.
- Hopkins, C. Y., and Chisholm, M. J. The tetraenoic acid of *Tecoma stans* seed oil, 907.
- Hopwood, W. J., and Stock, J. A. The benzylation of resorcinol, 4972.
- Horibe, I. See Minato, H., 7009.
- Horn, D. H. S. See Bick, I. R. C., 3690.
- Horspool, W. M., and Pauson, P. L. The photochemical decomposition of some aryl esters, 5162.
- Hoskins, B. F. See Barclay, G. A., 1979.
- Hoskins, J. A. See Gore, P. H., 5744.
- Hough, L. See Buss, D. H., 1616, 2736, Cantley, M., 1555, and Hall, L. D., 1154.
- Houghton, R. P., and Pointer, D. J. Reactions of co-ordinated ligands. Part II. Reactions of co-ordinated alcohols, esters, and ethers, 4214.
- House, D. A. See Curtis, N. F., 5502, 6194.
- Howarth, O. W., and Richards, R. E. Nuclear magnetic resonance study of polyvanadate equilibria by use of vanadium-51, 864.
- Howe, A. See Howe, C. A., 795.
- Howe, C. A., Howe, A., Hamel, C. R., Gibson, H. W., and Flynn, R. R. Orientation in the nitration of trisubstituted benzenes, 795.
- Howells, E. M., and Newbold, G. T. Lactones. Part VII. The synthesis of 5-hydroxy-7-methoxyphthalide, 4592.
- Huang, R. L., Lee, H. H., and Wong, L. Y. The addition of benzyl radicals to olefinic systems, 6730.
- Huang, P. L., and Loke, S.-E. Benzyl radicals derived from cyclic acetals of hydrobenzoin, 6737.
- Huang, R. L. See also Chan, K. C., 2649.
- Hubert, A. J. Reaction of acetylenic hydrocarbons with trialkylboranes, 6669.
- Macrocyclic compounds. Part XI. A novel synthesis of civetone homologues, 6679.
- Hubert, A. J., and Dale, J. Macrocyclic compounds. Part IX. Triple-bond migration in macrocyclic alkadiynes. Part X. Macrocyclic hydrocarbons containing conjugated diene systems, 3118, 6674.
- Poly-cyclotrimerisation of alkadiynes and cycloalkadiynes on complex metal catalysts, 3160.
- Huckle, D., Lockhart, I. M., and Wright, M. The preparation of some 2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzoxazepin-5(4*H*)ones and related compounds, 1137.
- Hudec, J. See Berkoff, C. E., 194.
- Hudson, H. R. See Coulson, E. J., 2364.
- Hudson, R. F. See Chopard, P. A., 1379.
- Hughes, A. N. See Campbell, I. G. M., 2184.
- Hughes, B., and Suschitzky, H. Synthesis of heterocyclic compounds. Part IX. Action of manganese dioxide on heterocycles, 875.
- Hughes, C. A., Gordon-Gray, C. G., Schlosser, F. D., and Warren, F. L. The *Senecio* alkaloids. Part XVII. A study of the formation of the total alkaloid in the plant in relation to the synthesis of the "necine" base and "necic" acid, 2370.
- Hughes, E. D. See Godfrey, T. S., 1063.
- Hughes, H. See Chapman, N. B., 1424.
- Hughes, M. N., and Tohe, M. L. Mechanisms of octahedral substitution reactions in non-aqueous solutions. Part III. The replacement of co-ordinated water in *trans*-aqua[nitro]bis(ethylenediamine)cobalt(III) ions, 1204.
- Hughes, N. A., and Speakman, P. R. H. Benzoate displacements on 3-*O*-toluene-*p*-sulphonyl-D-glucose derivatives; a new synthesis of D-allose, 2236.
- Hugo, J. M. See Biemann, K., 2814, Cox, M. E., 6806, and Grossert, J. S., 2812.
- Hui, K. Y. See Chan, S. C., 3207.
- Hui, W. H., Loo, S. N., and Arthur, H. R. New aporphine alkaloids from *Neolitsea pulchella*, 2285.
- Hulett, J. R. The bromination of di-isopropyl ketone in alkaline solution, 430.
- Bromination of acetone in alkaline solution at low temperatures, 1166.
- Hulme, P. See Baddeley, G., 5148.
- Hulme, R., and Symons, M. C. R. Unstable intermediates. Part XXVII. Cations of hexamethylbenzene and durene, 1120.
- Hulme, R. See also Beattie, I. R., 1581.
- Hunt, M., Kerr, J. A., and Trotman-Dickenson, A. F. Pyrolyses of ethyl cyanide, *t*-butyl cyanide, cumyl cyanide, and acetamide, and bond strengths in cyanides, 5074.
- Hurst, D. T., McOmie, J. F. W., and Searle, J. B. Pyrimidines. Part XIV. Synthesis of 2,5-dihydroxypyrimidine, 7116.
- Hurst, J., Melton, T., and Wibberley, D. G. Indolizines. Part III, 2948.
- Hutchinson, F. G. See Allen, G., 5476.
- Hutchinson, J. See Chambers, R. D., 5040.
- Hutchinson, R. E. J. See Fischer, A., 5781.
- Hutley, B. G. See McKenna, J., 1729.
- Hutton, J., and Waters, W. A. The reaction of indole with free benzyl radicals, 4253.
- Hutzinger, O. See Heacock, R. A., 3902.

- Ibikwe, S. D., and Newlands, M. J. Alkynyl derivatives of the Group IVb elements, 4608.
- Iberson, E. See Addison, C. C., 1437.
- Iddon, B. See Chapman, N. B., 774.
- Iles, B. R. See Green, M., 6879.
- Ingold, Sir C. See Bosnich, B., 4074, and Godfrey, T. S., 1063.
- Inoue, Y., Kurosawa, K., Nakanishi, K., and Obara, H. Ionisation constants of the synthetic intermediates of aucubin, 3339.
- Irvine, D. H. See Beeston, J. G., 3271, and Hanania, G. I. H., 1049.
- Irving, G. C. See Angyal, S. J., 6662.
- Irving, H. M. N. H. See Tomlinson, M. L., 603.
- Irwin, W. J., and Wibberley, D. G. Pyrido[3,2-*d*]pyrimidin-4(3*H*)-ones, 4240.

- Iskander, G. M., and Stansfield, F. 4-Hydroxybenzocyclobuten-1-one and its derivatives, 1390.
- Islip, P. J. See Ames, D. E., 2636, and Bowman, R. E., 470, 1080.
- Ives, D. J. G., and Marsden, P. D. The ionisation functions of di-isopropylethanoacetic acid in relation to hydration equilibria and the compensation law, 649.
- Izat, R. M. See Partridge, J. A., 4231.
- J
- Jackman, L. M. See Barton, D. H. R., 1772.
- Jackson, A. H., Kenner, G. W., and Warburton, D. Pyrroles and related compounds. Part V. Syntheses of some pyromethanes, tripyrroles, and porphyrins, 1328.
- Jackson, A. H., and Smith, A. E. The melting point and structure of tryptamine, 3498.
- Jackson, A. H. See also Hayes, A., 4385, and Terry, W. G., 4389.
- Jackson, W. R., and McMullen, C. H. Intramolecular hydrogen bonds in some arene-metal carbonyl compounds, 1170.
- Jackson, W. R., and Zurqiyah, A. The occurrence of 1,2- or 1,4-addition in the reduction of some $\alpha\beta$ -unsaturated ketones with metal hydrides, 5280.
- Jacobsen, N. W. See Brown, D. J., 1175, 3770.
- Jacques, J. K., Mole, M. F., and Paddock, N. L. Phosphonitrilic derivatives. Part XII. The heats of polymerisation of the cyclic phosphonitrilic chlorides, 2112.
- Jacquignon, P. See Buu-Hoi, N. P., 6105, Rose, A., 6100, and Roussel, O., 5458.
- James, E. A. See Evans, A. G., 1016.
- Jameson, M. B., and Penfold, B. R. The crystal structure of an overcrowded aromatic compound: 3-bromo-1,8-dimethylnaphthalene, 528.
- Jameson, R. F., and Neill, W. F. S. Complexes formed by adrenaline and related compounds with transition-metal ions. Part I. Acid dissociation constants of the ligands, 2391.
- Janes, N. F. See Coggon, P., 406.
- Jansen, A. B. A., and Russell, T. J. Some novel penicillin derivatives, 2127.
- Jaques, B. See Chapman, G. T., 403.
- Jaques, D. The hydrolysis of ethyl acetate in concentrated aqueous sulphuric acid, 3874.
- Jefferis, R. See Baggett, N., 3382.
- Jeffery, G. H. See Arrowsmith, G. B., 2072.
- Jeffreys, K. D. See Holt, G., 4204.
- Jeffs, P. W. See Haughwitz, R. D., 2001, and Hawksworth, W. A., 1991.
- Jenkins, D. K. See Cookson, R. C., 6406.
- Jenkins, J. M., and Shaw, B. L. Far-infrared spectra of some halogeno-iridium(III) complexes; *trans*-effects in iridium(III) complexes, 6789.
- Jennings, J. P., Klyne, W., and Scopes, P. M. Optical rotatory dispersion. Part X. Amino-acids. Part XXIV. Lactones. Part XXVI. Some bridged ring lactones, 294, 7211, 7229.
- Jennings, J. P. See also Battersby, A. R., 2239, Bull, J. R., 3152, and Fredga, A., 3928.
- Jennings, J. R., Lloyd, J. E., and Wade, K. Reactions of organoaluminium compounds with cyanides. Part II. Alkyl cyanides, 5083.
- Jensen, W. E., Jones, A. S., and Ross, G. W. Glycosylureas. Part II. The synthesis and properties of 2-deoxy-D-ribosylureas, 2463.
- Jessop, G. N. See Holliday, A. K., 1551.
- Johnson, A. W., and Katner, A. S. The condensation of isatin with propionic anhydride, 1455.
- Johnson, A. W., and Kay, I. T. Corroles. Part I. Synthesis, 1620.
- Johnson, A. W., and Oldfield, D. The nitration and hydroxylation of etiopyrphyrin I, 4303.
- Johnson, A. W. See also Anderson, M., 2411, Atkinson, J. H., 2614, Bamfield, P., 4355, 7001, Dolphin, D., 1460, 2174, and Hill, J. A., 361.
- Johnson, B. F. G. See Addison, C. C., 4490.
- Johnson, B. J. See Kovacs, J., 6777.
- Johnson, C. D., Jones, R. A. Y., Katritzky, A. R., Palmer, C. R., Schofield, K., and Wells, R. J. A re-examination of the stereochemistry of quinolizidine and the methyl-quinolizidines through measurement of their rates of quaternisation and those of the hexahydrojulolidines, 6797.
- Johnson, E. A. See de la Mare, P. B. D., 6893.
- Johnson, F. P. See Shoppee, C. W., 2476, 2489.
- Johnson, J. R., Christian, S. D., and Afsprung, H. E. Self-association and hydration of phenol in carbon tetrachloride, 1.
- Johnson, M. D. Photochemical and non-photochemical reaction of bromide ion with *p*-nitrobenzenediazonium ion in dimethyl sulphoxide, 805.
- Johnson, M. D. See also Bramley, R., 1372, and Coombes, R. G., 7029.
- Johnson, N. P. See Groves, D. E., 490.
- Johnson, T. F. N. See Handford, B. O., 6814.
- Johnston, M. J. See Aspinall, G. O., 2701.
- Johnstone, R. A. W. See Carruthers, W., 1653, and Edmunds, F. S., 2892, 2898.
- Jolly, P. W., Bruce, M. I., and Stone, F. G. A. Chemistry of the metal carbonyls. Part XXXI. Reactions between some fluoro-olefins and carbonylmetal anions, 5830.
- Jolly, P. W., and Stone, F. G. A. Chemistry of the metal carbonyls. Part XXX. *trans*-Bromotetracarbonyl(triphenylphosphine)rhenium, 5259.
- Jolly, P. W., Stone, F. G. A., and Mackenzie, K. Chemistry of the metal carbonyls. Part XXXII. Isomerisation of allyl compounds and the dimerisation of norbornadiene, 6416.
- Jones, A. J. See Heaney, H., 2587.
- Jones, A. S. See Holbrook, J. J., 3998, and Jensen, W. E., 2463.
- Jones, D. H. See Bennett, B. A., 3834.
- Jones, D. M., and Wood, N. F. The synthesis of some divinyl ethers, 1560.
- Jones, D. S., Kenner, G. W., Preston, J., and Sheppard, R. C. Peptides. Part XVII. Synthesis of peptides and polymers of some sterically hindered amino-acids *via* oxazolone intermediates, 6227.
- Jones, D. S., Kenner, G. W., and Sheppard, R. C. Peptides. Part XVI. Experiments related to acyl cyanides, 4393.
- Jones, D. W. See Barton, D. H. R., 3563, Berkoff, C. E., 194, Beynon, J. H., 7052, Cookson, R. C., 1881, Cottam, J., 5261, and Curtis, R. F., 6960.
- Jones, E., and Moodie, I. M. Di(thienylthio)thiophenes. Condensation of thiophen thiols with dibromothiophenes, 7018.
- Jones, Sir E. R. H., and Wilson, D. A. Studies in the steroid group. Part LXXVI. The methylation of enol acetates and bromo-ketones. Nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of 11-keto-steroids, 2933.
- Jones, Sir E. R. H. See also Bull, J. R., 2601.
- Jones, G. See Ballantine, J. A., 4672.
- Jones, J. H. See Handford, B. O., 6814.
- Jones, K., and Lappert, M. F. Amino-derivatives of metals and metalloids. Part I. Preparation of aminostannanes, stannylamines, and stannazanes, 1944.
- Jones, K. See also George, T. A., 2157.
- Jones, M. R. See Davidson, I. M. T., 5481.
- Jones, P., Longridge, J. L., and Wynne-Jones, W. F. K. Base catalysis in solvent mixtures. Part I. The neutralisation of nitroethane, 3606.
- Jones, P. J. See Bagnall, K. W., 176, 350, 3594.
- Jones, R. A. Y. See Becconsall, J. K., 1726, and Johnson, C. D., 6797.
- Jones, R. G., and Orville-Thomas, W. J. Spectroscopic studies. Part V. The spectra and structure of monohalogenoacetonitriles, 4632.
- Jordaan, A., Joynt, V. P., and Arndt, R. R. The synthesis of quinoxalimidazole alkaloids and the structure of normacrorine, 3001.
- Joule, J. A., Monteiro, H., Durham, L. J., Gilbert, B., and Djerassi, C. Alkaloid studies. Part XLVIII. The structure of apparicine, a novel aspidosperma alkaloid, 4773.
- Joullié, M. M. See Gum, W. F. jun., 2282.
- Joynt, V. P. See Jordaan, A., 3001.
- Judd, J. See Cossey, H. D., 954.
- Judge, J. M. See Hayes, A., 4385.

K

- Kamenar, B., and Prout, C. K. Molecular complexes. Part I. The crystal and molecular structure of the 1:1 adduct of benzotrifuroxan and 13,14-dithiatricyclo[8,2,1,1⁴]tetradeca-4,6,10,12-tetraene, 4838.
- Kamenar, B., Prout, C. K., and Wright, J. D. Molecular complexes. Part II. The crystal structure of the 1:1 complex of bis-8-hydroxyquinolinatopalladium(II) and chloranil, 4851.
- Kametani, T., and Shibuya, S. Cularine and related compounds. Part XIII. Total syntheses of (+)-cularimine and (+)-cularine, 5565.
- Kamlet, M. J., Oesterling, R. E., and Adolph, H. G. The infrared spectra of 1,1-dinitro-carbanion salts, 5838.
- Kampouris, E. M. The partial hydrolysis of benzenesulphonic esters of polyhydric phenols, 2651.
- Kane, V. V. See Eggers, S. H., 1262.
- Karran, J. D. See Fergusson, J. E., 2627.
- Kasessally, A. S., Lewis, J., Manning, A. R., Miller, J. R., Nyholm, R. S. and Stiddard, M. H. B. Metal-metal bonds. Part II. Further complexes containing gold-manganese bonds, 3407.
- Kasessally, A. S., Nyholm, R. S., and Stiddard, M. H. B. Metal-metal bonds. Part V. Complexes containing copper- and silver-metal linkages, 5343.
- Katner, A. S. See Johnson, A. W., 1455.
- Katritzky, A. R., Kucharska, H. Z., and Rowe, J. D. Potentially tautomeric pyridines. Part VI. 2-, 3-, and 4-phenacylpyridines, 3093.
- Katritzky, A. R., Mayer, R., Morgenstern, J., and Sewell, M. J. Two dimers of cyclohexanethione, 5953.
- Katritzky, A. R., and Reavill, R. E. Applications of proton resonance spectroscopy to structural problems. Part XXI. The cations of thiopyridones and aminopyridines, 3825.
- Katritzky, A. R., and Swinbourne, F. J. Applications of proton resonance spectroscopy to structural problems. Part XXIII. Determination of Hammett σ -constants for heterocycles, 6707.
- Katritzky, A. R. See also Bacon, N., 5230; Bishop, J. H., 7325; Boulton, A. J., 5958; Cavalla, J. F., 4546; Dorn, H., 1219; Golding, S., 3090; and Johnson, C. D., 6797.
- Katsanos, N. A. Post-irradiation reactions in neutron-irradiated liquid bromobenzene, 4751.
- Kay, I. T. See Johnson, A. W., 1620.
- Kay, J. B., Robinson, J. B., and Thomas, J. The preparation of some stereospecific tropane and N-alkylnortropane derivatives, 5112.
- Keat, R., Ray, S. K., and Shaw, R. A. Phosphorus-nitrogen compounds. Part XVII. The ¹H and ³¹P nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of dimethylamino-derivatives of hexachlorocyclotriphosphazatriene, 7193.
- Keat, R., and Shaw, R. A. Phosphorus-nitrogen compounds. Part IX. The reaction of dimethylamine with hexachlorocyclotriphosphazatriene: the replacement pattern and the structure of products. Part XII. The *cis-trans*-isomerisation of non-geminal aminochlorocyclotriphosphazatrienes by substituted ammonium chlorides. Part XV. The ¹H nuclear magnetic resonance and infrared spectra of some mononuclear phosphorus(v) compounds containing the P-NMe₂ grouping, 2215, 4067, 4802.
- Keat, R., Shaw, R. A., and Stratton, C. Phosphorus-nitrogen compounds. Part X. The aluminium chloride-catalysed *cis-trans*-isomerisation of non-geminal chlorodimethylamino- and chloropiperidino-cyclotriphosphazatrienes, 2223.
- Keat, R. See also Das, S. K., 5032.
- Keay, P. J., Moffatt, J. S., and Mulholland, T. P. C. Gibberellic acid. Part XXVII. Some functional derivatives and transformation products of gibberellic acid, 1605.
- Kendrick, T. C. The acid-catalysed polymerisation of cyclosiloxanes. Part I. The kinetics of the polymerisation of octamethylcyclotetrasiloxane catalysed by anhydrous ferric chloride-hydrogen chloride, 2027.
- Koen, I. M. Metathetical reactions of (tertiary phosphine)-monohalogenogold(I): synthesis and properties of (triphenylphosphine sulphide)monochlorogold(I), 5751.
- Koene, B. R. T., and Tissington, P. Studies in the phenanthridine series: preparation of some methylphenanthridines and amino-derivatives, 3032.
- Studies in the phenanthridine series. Part II, 4426.
- Kemmitt, R. D. W. See Brown, D. H., 1559.
- Kemp, M. L., and Le Fèvre, R. J. W. Molecular polarisability. Carbon-halogen bond polarisabilities in some *p*-disubstituted benzenes, 3463.
- Molecular polarisability. Apparent conformations of dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (D.D.T.) and two derivatives in non-polar solvents, 7094.
- Kennedy, B. R. See Hewgill, F. R., 2904, 2921.
- Kenner, G. W., Preston, J., and Sheppard, R. C. Peptides. Part XVIII. Derivatives of 1-aminocyclohexanecarboxylic acid, 6239.
- Kenner, G. W. See also Bethell, M., 3850; Hayes, A., 4385; Jackson, A. H., 1328; Jones, D. S., 4393, 6227, and Terry, W. G., 4389.
- Kenyon, J., and Patel, R. L. The resolution of benzoin, 435.
- Keper, D. L. The stereochemistry of eight-co-ordination, 4736.
- Keper, D. L., and Nyholm, R. S. State of niobium pentachloride in solution, 2871.
- Keper, D. L. See also Clark, R. J. H., 2865, 2877.
- Kerr, J. A., Spencer, R., and Trotman-Dickenson, A. F. The pyrolysis of but-1-ene, and the resonance energy of the allyl radical, 6652.
- Kerr, J. A. See also Cafferata, L. F. R., 1386; Casas, F., 1141; Grzechowiak, J., 5080; Herbert, F. P., 5710, and Hunt, M., 5074.
- Kertes, A. S., and Lloyd, P. J. The viscosities of solutions of acids in tri-*n*-butyl phosphate, 3477.
- Kessick, M. A. See Gold, V., 6718.
- Kettle, S. F. A. The infrared spectra of trimethyl- and triethyl-platinum chlorides, 5737.
- Alkylplatinum chlorides, 5737.
- The relative signs of the spin-spin coupling constants $J(^{195}\text{Pt}-\text{CH}_3)$ and $J(^{195}\text{Pt}-\text{CH}_2)$ in triethylplatinum chloride tetramer, 6664.
- Khaleeluddin, K. See Buntun, C. A., 3290.
- Khaleque, M. A. See Nabi, S. N., 3626.
- Khalil, M. K. See Tadros, W., 3994.
- Khowaja, M. See Bristow, P. A., 5779.
- Kiang, A. K., Sim, K. Y., and Goh, J. Constituents of *Mikania cordata* (Burm. f.) B. L. Robinson (Compositae). Isolation of mikanin, epifriedelinol, and fumaric acid; the structure of mikanin, 6371.
- Kiang, A. K., and Tan, S. F. A by-product from the preparation of dehydroacetic acid—Fleischmann's "pyrone-lactone," 2283.
- Kielczewski, M. A. See Crossley, N. S., 6253.
- Kilpin, D. See Hewgill, F. R., 2904.
- Kilty, P. A., and Nicholls, D. Some chloro-complexes of vanadium(IV), 4915.
- King, F. E., and Wilson, J. G. The chemistry of extractives from hardwoods. Part XXXVII. The synthesis of furoguaiacin ethers, 1572.
- King, F. E. See also Coggon, P., 406.
- King, T. J., and Newall, C. E. The chemistry of colour reactions: the tyrosine test of Gerngross, Voss, and Herfeld, 480.
- The chemistry of colour reactions. The Craven reaction, 974.
- King, T. J. See also Coggon, P., 406, and Hill, J. A., 361.
- Kingston, D. G. I. See Cameron, D. W., 4363, 6923.
- Kipling, J. J., and Wright, E. H. M. Adsorption on carbon black from solutions of monocarboxylic acids: the lower members, 4340.
- Kirby, G. W., and Ogunkoya, L. Deuterium and tritium exchange reactions of phenols and the synthesis of labelled 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanines, 6914.
- Kirby, G. W. See also Barton, D. H. R., 2423, 3571, 3990, 6379.
- Kirkham, W. J., Osborne, A. G., Nyholm, R. S., and Stiddard, M. H. B. Carbonyl(tertiary arsine) complexes of rhenium, 550.
- Kirkien-Konasiewicz, A. See Ali, W. R., 6409.
- Kitchener, J. A. See Saleeb, F. Z., 911.
- Klopman, G. See Chopard, P. A., 1379.
- Klyne, W., Scopes, P. M., and Williams, A. Optical rotatory dispersion. Part XXVII. The Hudson lactone rule, 7237.
- Klyne, W. See also Badr, Z., 4503; Battersby, A. R., 2239; Bull, J. R., 3152; Danilewicz, J. C., 1306; Emerson, T. R., 4007; Fredga, A., 3928; Haddad, Y. M. Y., 6117; Jennings, J. P., 294, 7211, 7229, and Pike, W. T., 5064, 7199.

- Knight, J. A., Roberts, J. C., and Underwood, J. G.** The nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum of dihydrosterigmatocystin: a correction, 5784.
- Knight, J. A.** See also Grigg, R., 6057.
- Knott, E. B.** The synthesis of heterocyclic alkenes by the Horner reaction, 3793.
- Knox, J. H., and Turner, J. M. C.** Radical selectivity: the initial stages of alkane oxidations, 3491.
- Köchling, J.** See Bacon, R. G. R., 5366.
- Kornis, G.** See Terry, W. G., 4389.
- Korst, J. J.** See Wulfman, D. S., 4456.
- Kosolapoff, G. M.** Methods of formation of phosphorus-carbon bonds: tertiary phosphine oxides, 6638.
- Kovacs, J., and Johnson, B. J.** Synthesis of polypeptides with known repeating sequence of amino-acids related to anthrax polypeptide. Synthesis of poly- β -L- and -D-glutamyl- β -alanine through the pentachlorophenyl active ester, 6777.
- Kressman, T. R. E.** See Millar, J. R., 304.
- Kruszynska, L.** See Morgan, E. N., 3887.
- Kučera, M., and Spousta, E.** Non-stationary states in the polymerization of trioxan, 1478.
- Kucharska, H. Z.** See Ames, D. E., 5391, Golding, S., 3090, and Katritzky, A. R., 3093.
- Kulasingam, G. C., and McWhinnie, W. R.** The preparation and characterisation of complexes of rhodium(III) and iridium(III) with di-2-pyridylamine, 7145.
- Kundu, A. K., Kundu, N. G., and Dutta, P. C.** Synthetical studies on terpenoids. Part X. Stereospecific syntheses of ($\pm$)-clovan-9-one and ($\pm$)-clovane, 2749.
- Kundu, N. G.** See Kundu, A. K., 2749.
- Kurosawa, K.** See Inoue, Y., 3339.
- Kurzer, F., and Douraghi-Zadeh, K.** Heterocyclic compounds from urea derivatives. Part VI. Synthesis and cyclisation of 1-amino-3-(N,N' -diarylamidino)guanidines and some analogues. Part VII. Addition-products of diamino-guanidine and carbodi-imides, and their cyclisation. Part VIII. Addition products of N,N' -di(isopropylideneamino)-guanidine and isothiocyanate esters, and their cyclisation, 932, 9312, 4448.
- Kurzer, F., and Pitchfork, E. D.** Triazines. Part II. The interaction of diguanide with isothiocyanate esters, 6296.
- Kyan, M., and Owen, L. N.** Dithiols. Part XXII. Isopropylidene derivatives and cyclic thiocarbonates from *trans*-dithiols and from *trans*-mercapto-alcohols, 1298.
- L**
- Lack, R. E.** See Shoppee, C. W., 2476, 2483, 2489, 5868, 6450, 6458.
- Lagowski, J. J.** See Powell, H. B., 1392.
- Laird, R. M., and Parker, R. E.** The mechanism of epoxide reactions. Part X. The reactions of (epoxyethyl)-benzene with *m*-chloro-, 3,4-dimethyl-, and *o*-(hydroxymethyl)-benzylamine, 4784.
- Lalor, G. C., and Moelwyn-Hughes, E. A.** The kinetics of the reaction between methyl iodide and the thiocyanate ion in aqueous solution, 2201.
- Lamchen, M.** See Abramowitz, E., 2165.
- Landor, P. D.** See Baker, C. S. L., 4348, 4659.
- Landor, S. R., and Whiter, P. F.** Allenes. Part IX. Carbenes from 1-halogenoallenes, 5625.
- Landor, S. R.** See also Baker, C. S. L., 4348, 4659, Black, D. K., 5225, 6784, and Evans, R. J. D., 2553.
- Lansbury, R. C., Price, V. E., and Smeeth, A. G.** The application of weighted least-squares methods to the computation of stability constants, 1896.
- Lappert, M. F., Pyszora, H., and Rieber, M.** Pseudohalides. Part II. Preparation, characterisation, and reactions of 3-co-ordinate mononuclear iso- and isothio-cyanatoboranes, 4256.
- Lappert, M. F., and Smith, J. K.** Co-ordination compounds having carboxylic esters as ligands. Part III. The thermochemistry of the complexes of ethyl acetate with Group III halides, 5826.
- Thermochemistry of the complexes of boron trifluoride with dimethyl sulphoxide and ethyl acetate, and the thermal decomposition of the diphenyl sulphoxide-boron trichloride complex, 7102.
- Lappert, M. F.** See also Jones, K., 1944.
- Lappert, M. R.** See George, T. A., 2157.
- Larkworthy, L. F.** See Agnew, N. H., 4669, Earnshaw, A., 3267, 4718, and Hewlett, P. C., 882.
- Last, W. A.** See Feakins, D., 2804.
- Latham, J. V.** See Banks, R. E., 594.
- Latif, N.** See Baddar, F. G., 7005.
- Lauder, A.** See Coates, G. E., 1857.
- Laurie, S. H., and Monk, C. B.** The influence of electrolytic dissociation upon rates of reactions. Part III. The aqution of chloropentamminecobalt(III) in acidic salt solutions, 724.
- Lavie, D., Glotter, E., and Shvo, Y.** Constituents of *Withania somnifera* Dun. Part IV. The structure of withaferin A, 7517.
- Law, H. D.** Acylimidazoles in the synthesis of protected amino-acid *p*-nitrophenyl esters, 3897.
- Law, H. D.** See also Fosker, A. P., 4922, 7305, and Hanson, R. W., 7285, 7297.
- Lawrenson, I. J.** High-resolution fluorine magnetic resonance spectra of some pentafluorophenyl derivatives, 1117.
- Lawrie, W.** See Battersby, R. N., 7459.
- Laws, D. R. J.** Chemistry of hop constituents. Part XXVI. 2-Acyl-4,4,6,6-tetra-(3-methylbut-2-enyl)cyclohexane-1,3,5-triones (lupones), 6542.
- Lawson, A.** See Adcock, B., 474.
- Lawson, D. N., and Wilkinson, G.** Bridge-splitting and replacement reactions of rhodium carbonyl chloride, 1900.
- Lazenby, J. K.** See Cocker, J. D., 5015.
- Leaver, D., McKinnon, D. M., and Robertson, W. A. H.** The dithiole series. Part II. Reactions of 1,2- and 1,3-dithiolium salts with nucleophilic reagents, 32.
- Leaver, D., and Vass, J. D. R.** Heterocyclic compounds with bridgehead nitrogen atoms. Part II. Condensation of diethyl β -oxoglutarate with electrophilic ethoxymethylene compounds; synthesis of a 6-hydroxyquinolin-4-one, 1629.
- LeBlanc, R. P.** See Newbold, B. T., 1547.
- Ledwith, A., and Phillips, L.** Nucleophilic substitution at a metal-bearing carbon atom. Part II. Kinetics and mechanism of the reaction between mercuric chloride and diazodiphenylmethane, 5969.
- Lee, H., and Wilmschurst, J. K.** Carbonyl absorption in the infrared spectra of phenolic acetates, 3590.
- Lee, H. H., and Tan, C. H.** Syntheses of flavones from *Lindera lucida*, 2743.
- Lee, H. H.** See also Huang, R. L., 6730.
- Lee, J., and Orrell, K. G.** Heterocyclic polyfluoro-compounds. Part V. High-resolution nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of pentafluoropyridine and its derivatives, 582.
- Lees, E. M.** See Bourne, E. J., 3798.
- Le Fèvre, C. G., Le Fèvre, R. J. W., and Williams, A. J.** Molecular polarisability. The molar Kerr constants of *n*-alkyl bromides, 4188.
- Le Fèvre, R. J. W., and Orr, B. J.** Molecular polarisability. The molar Kerr constants and dipole moments of twelve alkyl iodides, 5349.
- Molecular polarisability. Internal rotation in *n*-alkyl bromides and iodides, 5353.
- Le Fèvre, R. J. W., Orr, B. J., and Ritchie, G. L. D.** Molecular polarisability. Anisotropic polarisability of the cyano-group from molar Kerr constants and dipole moments of eight nitriles, 2499.
- Molecular polarisability. A study of internal rotation in the benzyl halides and related molecules from measurements of molar Kerr constants and dipole moments, 3619.
- Le Fèvre, R. J. W., and Ritchie, G. L. D.** Molecular polarisability. Molar Kerr constants of gases, 3520.
- Le Fèvre, R. J. W., and Williams, A. J.** The polarisation and apparent dipole moments of fourteen *n*-alkyl bromides between methyl and octadecyl in carbon tetrachloride, 4185.
- Le Fèvre, R. J. W.** See also Aroney, M. J., 564, 571, 3179, 5810, Chen, C.-Y., 553, 558, 3467, 3473, 3700, 5528, Kemp, M. L., 3463, 7094, and Le Fèvre, C. G., 4188.
- Leigh, T.** *N*-Alkyl derivatives of penicillin V, 3616.
- Leng, J.** See Bamfield, P., 7001, and Dolphin, D., 1460.
- Le Quesne, P. W.** See Briggs, L. H., 2290, 2595.
- Le Quesne, W. J.** See Hill, J. A., 1515.
- Leslie, J., and Hamer, D.** The acid-catalysed hydrolysis of 1,3-dioxolan, 5769.

- Atton, G. B. See Cumper, C. W. N., 2067.
- Bever, A. B. P. The magnetic behaviour of transition-metal phthalocyanines, 1821.
- Bovy, A. A. See Upadhyay, J., 3252.
- Bovy, M. R. W. See Gum, W. F., jun., 2282.
- Lewis, D. See Bonner, T. G., 121, 7453.
- Lewis, J., Lin, Y. C., Royston, L. K., and Thompson, R. C. The chemistry of polynuclear compounds. Part III. Magnetic properties of some carboxylic acid derivatives of copper(II), 6464.
- Lewis, J., Long, R. F., and Oldham, C. Metal- β -diketone complexes. Part I. Metal-carbon bonding in some platinum acetylacetonates, 6740.
- Lewis, J., and Mabbs, F. Some magnetic and spectral properties of copper(II) benzoate complexes, 3894.
- Lewis, J., Miller, J. R., Richards, R. L., and Thompson, A. The infrared spectra of some addition compounds of aluminium and gallium trihalides, 5850.
- Lewis, J., Nyholm, R. S., and Rodley, G. A. Low-frequency infrared spectra of some octahedral metal diarsine chloro-complexes, 1483.
- Lewis, J., and Whyman, R. The actions of halogens on phosphine-substituted Group VI metal carbonyls. Part I. The action of halogens on diphosphine-molybdenum and tungsten carbonyls. Part II. A novel synthesis of some phosphine oxide complexes, 5486, 6027.
- Lewis, J. See also Clark, R. J. H., 2865, Cox, M., 2840, and Kasenally, A. S., 3407.
- Lewis, T. J. See Dedman, A. J., 3505.
- Lidgett, R. A., Lynch, E. R., and McCall, E. B. The direct phthalimination of the aromatic nucleus, 3754.
- Lebig, D. M., and Robertson, J. H. The crystal structure of dipotassium bis(trimethylenedinitramine)nickelate(II) tetrahydrate, 5801.
- Eller, M. The conductometric determination of basic dissociation constants of weak bases in sulphuric acid. Part II. The basicities of monochloro-, dichloro-, and trichloroacetic acid, 4300.
- Lin, Y. C. See Lewis, J., 6464.
- Lindsey, A. S. The structure of cyclotrimeratrylene (10,15-dihydro-2,3,7,8,12,13-hexamethoxy-5H-tribenzo[*a,d,g*]cyclononene) and related compounds, 1685.
- Linnett, J. W. See Chong, D. P., 1798.
- Littelfair, J. H. See Baker, G., 6970.
- Littler, J. G. F., and Williams, R. J. P. Electrical and optical properties of crocidolite and some other iron compounds, 6368.
- Livingston, K. See Beattie, I. R., 7421.
- Livingstone, R. See Abson, D., 2978, Binns, R., 5049, and Cottam, J., 5261, 5266, 6646.
- Mewellyn, D. R. See O'Connor, C., 2197, 2669.
- Lloyd, D., McDougall, R. H., and Marshall, D. R. Diazepines. Part III. Some benzodiazepines, 3785.
- Lloyd, D., McDougall, R. H., and Wasson, F. I. The reduction of oximes by hydrazine-Raney nickel, 822.
- Lloyd, J. E., and Wade, K. Reactions of organoaluminium compounds with cyanides. Part I. Phenyl cyanide, 2662.
- Lloyd, J. E. See also Jennings, J. R., 5083.
- Lloyd, P. F., and Roberts, G. P. Aminosaccharides. Part II. Synthesis of 6-O-(2-amino-2-deoxy- α -D-glucopyranosyl)-D-galactose hydrochloride and derivatives, 6910.
- Lloyd, P. J. See Kertes, A. S., 3477.
- Lock, C. J. L. See Grove, D. E., 490.
- Lockhart, I. M., and Tanner, E. M. The reaction of 3-bromo-4-chromanone and of 4-chromanone with diethylamine and other bases, 3610.
- Lockhart, I. M. See also Bowman, R. E., 1080, Evans, D., 4806, and Huckle, D., 1137.
- Loewenthal, H. J. E., and Malhotra, S. K. Synthesis of compounds related to gibberellic acid. Part II. ($\pm$)-Gibberic acid, 990.
- Loewenthal, H. J. E. See also Becker, D., 1338.
- Logan, N. See Addison, C. C., 4490, 4978, 5146.
- Loke, S.-E. See Huang, R. L., 6737.
- Lomas, J. S. See de la Mare, P. B. D., 5739, 6893.
- Long, A. A. W. See Hanson, J. C., 5976.
- Long, A. G. See Cocker, J. D., 5015, and Eardley, S., 130, 142, 148, 156.
- Long, L. H., and Wallbridge, M. G. H. The chemistry of boron. Part VI. New preparative methods and decomposition studies relating to methylboranes, 3513.
- Long, R. F. See Lewis, J., 6740.
- Longridge, J. L. See Jones, P., 3606.
- Longworth, W. R., Panton, C. J., and Plesch, P. H. The polymerisation of styrene by titanium tetrachloride. Part IV. Kinetics of polymerisation in methylene dichloride, 5579.
- Loo, S. N. See Hui, W. H., 2285.
- Looyenga, H. See Coulson, C. A., 6592.
- Lorkin, P. A. See Dennis, P. O., 4968.
- Lovesey, A. C. See Ames, D. E., 6036.
- Lovie, J. C. See Brown, A. G., 2355.
- Lowe, G. See Eggers, S. H., 1262.
- Lugli, G. See Gherstetti, S., 2227.
- Lunt, E. See Barber, H. J., 1468.
- Lydon, J. E., and Truter, M. R. The crystal structure of trimethyl-(8-quinolinolato)-platinum(IV), 6899.
- Lynch, E. R. See Lidgett, R. A., 3754.
- Lyons, L. E., and Morris, G. C. The intensity of ultraviolet light absorption by monocrystals. Part V. Absorption by naphthalene at 295 and 78°K of plane-polarized light of wavelengths 1850–3200Å, 2764.

M

- Mabbs, F. See Lewis, J., 3894.
- McAuley, A. The kinetics of the oxidation of glycolic acid by ceric sulphate, 4054.
- McAuley, A. See also Alexander, W. A., 4330.
- McAvoy, J., Moss, K. C., and Sharp, D. W. A. Phosphine and phosphite complexes of platinum(II) fluoride, 1376.
- McCaffery, A. J., Mason, S. F., and Ballard, R. E. Optical rotatory power of co-ordination compounds. Part III. The absolute configurations of trigonal metal complexes, 2883.
- McCaffery, A. J., Mason, S. F., and Norman, B. J. Optical rotatory power of co-ordination compounds. Part IV. Spectroscopic and configurational assignments for bis-diamine complexes, 5094.
- McCall, E. B. See Lidgett, R. A., 3754.
- McClare, C. W. F., and Wild, F. Derivatives of 4-(dihydroxyphosphinyloxy)phenyldiphenylmethane and a related free radical, 5108.
- McCleverty, J. A., Davison, A., and Wilkinson, G. The reduction of bis(triphenylphosphine) tricarboxyl cobalt(II) salts, 3890.
- McCloskey, P. Viridin. Part II. Oxidation by chromic acid, 3811.
- Maccoll, A. See Ali, W. R., 6409.
- McCormack, J. J. See Albert, A., 6930.
- McCreath, M. K. See Banks, R. E., 7203, 7209.
- McCrindle, R. See Connolly, J. D., 6935.
- McCullough, J. J., Henbest, H. B., Bishop, R. J., Glover, G. M., and Sutton, L. E. The conformation of 4-substituted epoxycyclopentanes, 5496.
- Macdonald, A. M. G. See Belcher, R., 2044, 3964, 4543.
- McDougall, R. H. See Lloyd, D., 822, 3785.
- McGeachin, S. G. See Cairns, T., 1235.
- McGinnis, E. L., Meakins, G. D., Price, J. E., and Styles, M. C. Hydroxy-steroids. Part III. The preparation of lupane-1,2- and -2,3-diols, 4379.
- McGlashan, M. L. See Faulkner, E. A., 2837.
- McHale, D., and Green, J. Chrom-3-en-6-ols. The action of pyridine on alk-2-enylbenzoquinones, 5060.
- McKay, H. A. C., Miles, J. H., and Waterman, M. J. Reversible electrodes in tri-n-butyl phosphate solutions, 4209.
- Mackay, K. M., and Robinson, P. The reaction of trigermene with iodine, 5121.
- McKechnie, J., Payne, D. S., and Sim, W. Tetraphenyldiphosphine monoxide, 3500.
- McKenna, J., Hutley, B. G., and White, J. Stereoisomeric pairs of cyclic quaternary ammonium salts. Part III. Examination of differential reactivity of certain N-ethyl-N-methyl pairs in nucleophilic substitution reactions, 1729.
- McKenna, J., McKenna, J. M., and Tulley, A. Stereoisomeric pairs of cyclic quaternary ammonium salts. Part V. Derivatives of 4-aza-5 α -cholestane, 5439.

- McKenna, J., McKenna, J. M., Tulley, A., and White, J. Stereoisomeric pairs of cyclic quaternary ammonium salts. Part I. Stereospecificity in quaternisations of *N*-alkylcamphidines, 2-methylpyrrolidines, 2-methyl- and 4-phenylpiperidines, *trans*-decahydroquinolines, and tropanes, and configurations of the diastereoisomeric salts, 1711.
- McKenna, J., McKenna, J. M., and White, J. Stereoisomeric pairs of cyclic quaternary ammonium salts. Part IV. Interconversion of *N*-benzyl-*N*-methyl quaternary iodides in hot chloroform, and general theoretical discussion of reactions involving a change between co-ordination numbers 3 and 4 at a six-ring atom, 1733.
- McKenna, J. See also Becconsall, J. K., 1726.
- McKenna, J. M. See McKenna, J., 1711, 1733, 5439.
- McKenzie, E. D. See Dollimore, D., 4479.
- Mackenzie, K. Isodrin in the Diels-Alder reaction, 4646.
- Mackenzie, K. See also Jolly, P. W., 6416.
- McKenzie, S. See Molloy, B. B., 4368.
- Mackie, R. K. See Cadogan, J. I. G., 4831.
- Mackie, W. See Hirst, Sir E., 2958.
- McKillop, A. See Buchanan, G. L., 833.
- McKinnon, A. J. See Hall, D., 425.
- McKinnon, D. M. See Leaver, D., 32.
- Mackie, H. See Frisch, M. A., 899.
- Maclean, I. R. See Doyle, P., 1344.
- McMullen, C. H. See Jackson, W. R., 1170.
- McMurry, T. B. H. See Cocker, W., 1034, 1692, 3022.
- McNeil, D. A. C., Raynor, J. B., and Symons, M. C. R. Structure and reactivity of transition-metal complexes with polyatomic ligands. Part I. Electron spin resonance spectra of $[\text{Mn}(\text{CN})_5\text{NO}]^{2-}$ and $[\text{Fe}(\text{CN})_5\text{NO}]^{2-}$, 410.
- McOmie, J. F. W. See Blatchly, J. M., 4930, Boulton, A. J., 2549, and Hurst, D. T., 7116.
- McPhail, A. T., and Sim, G. A. X-Ray studies of molecular overcrowding. Part V. The crystal and molecular structure of 2-chloro-4-nitroaniline, 227.
- The structure of caracurine-II: X-ray analysis of caracurine-II dimethiodide, 1663.
- McQuillin, F. J., and Yeats, R. B. Terpene synthesis. Part V. Benzylloxymethylation as a route to both the 1 α - and 1 β -hydroxymethyl derivatives of 1,4 α -dimethyl- Δ^8 , Δ^9 -octal-2-one, 4273.
- McVey, S., and Pauson, P. L. Ferrocene derivatives. Part XIV. Polyarylcyclopentadienyliron compounds, 4312.
- McWhinnie, W. R. See Kulasingam, G. C., 7145.
- Madden, I. O. See Frisch, M. A., 899.
- Magrath, D. I. See Beatty, I. M., 12.
- Maher, J. P., and Evans, D. F. Thallium-proton spin-spin coupling constants, 637.
- Mais, R. H. B., and Powell, H. M. The crystal structure of tris-(*o*-diphenylarsinophenyl)arsineruthenium dibromide, 7471.
- Malani, C., Minnikin, D. E., and Polgar, N. Studies in the synthesis of long-chain hydroxy-acids. Part II, 5562.
- Malatesta, L., Caglio, G., and Angoletta, M. New triphenylphosphine-iridium compounds, 6974.
- Maihotra, S. K. See Loewenthal, H. J. E., 990.
- Mallion, K. B., and Mann, F. G. The mechanism of methyl group migration from oxygen to phosphorus in *m*-methoxyphenylphenylphosphine, 4115.
- Mamalis, P., Green, J., Outred, D. J., and Rix, M. J. Amino-oxy-derivatives. Part V. Some *O*-ethers of 2-substituted 4,6-diamino-1,2-dihydro-1-hydroxy-1,3,5-triazines, 1829.
- Mamalis, P., Rix, M. J., and Sarsfield, A. A. Amino-oxy-derivatives. Part VI. Some quinoxal-4-ones, 6278.
- Mammi, M., D'Angeli, F., and Bezi, S. 1-Thiocarbamoyl-imidazolidine-2-thione, 1521.
- Mammi, M. See also Mortillaro, L., 807.
- Manchand, P. S., Rugg, R., Schweiter, U., Siddons, P. T., and Weedon, B. C. L. Carotenoids and related compounds. Part XI. Syntheses of δ -carotene and ϵ -carotene, 2019.
- Mander, L. N. See Shoppee, C. W., 1971.
- Mann, F. G., Millar, I. T., and Baker, F. C. Cyclic diarsines. Part IX. *o*-Terphenyl derivatives containing nine-, ten-, eleven-, and twelve-membered diarsine ring systems, 6342.
- Mann, F. G., and Pragnell, M. J. The dealkylation of alkyl aryl ethers and sulphides by diaryl-phosphide and -arsenide ions, 4120.
- Mann, F. G. See also Baker, G. P., 3721, Carson, D. F., 5819, and Mallion, K. B., 4115.
- Manners, D. J., Mercer, G. A., and Rowe, J. J. M. α -1,4-Glucosans. Part XIX. The action of acid on maltose and starch-type polysaccharides, 2150.
- Manners, D. J. See also Annan, W. D., 220, 885.
- Manning, A. R. See Kasenally, A. S., 3407.
- Manson, D. L. See Davidson, I. M., 3040.
- Marcopoulos, C. A. Kinetics of the isotropic exchange between 1-iodo-2,4-dinitronaphthalene and iodides in methanol, 4613.
- Markson, A. M. See Alexander, W. A., 4330.
- Marlow, W. See ApSimon, J. W., 4144, 4156.
- Marquardt, F.-H. 2,3,6,7,10,11-Hexamethoxytriphenylene, 1517.
- Marriott, J. E. See Haslam, E., 5755.
- Marsden, P. D. See Ives, D. J. G., 649.
- Marshall, B. W., and Moelwyn-Hughes, E. A. The kinetics of the reactions between the methyl halides and potassium cyanide in aqueous solution, 7119.
- Marshall, D. C. See Frey, H. M., 191.
- Marshall, D. J. See Barrer, R. M., 6616, 6621.
- Marshall, D. R. See Lloyd, D., 3785.
- Marshall, J. R. Some benzoxazines and benzthiazines derived from anthranilic acid, 938.
- Martin, J. See Brown, W. A. C., 1844, and Eglinton, G., 1243.
- Martin, J. F. See Collerson, R. R., 3697.
- Martin, R. L., and Winter, G. The metal-metal bond in binuclear di- π -cyclopentadienyltitanium(III) chloride, 4709.
- Martin-Smith, M. See Alauddin, M., 4611, and Dixon, A. F. G., 1562.
- Mason, A. N. See Crawshaw, A., 3971.
- Mason, R. See Gerloch, M., 296.
- Mason, S. F. See McCaffery, A. J., 2883, 5094.
- Massey, A. G., and Urch, D. S. The ultraviolet spectrum and electronic structure of tetraboron tetrachloride, B_4Cl_4 , 6180.
- Mathieson, D. W. See Chapman, G. T., 403.
- Mathur, H. H. See Sabnis, S. D., 5950.
- Matsuura, S., and Goto, T. Heterocyclic chemistry. Part II. Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of purines and pteridines, 623.
- Mattok, G. L. The mechanism of the reduction of adrenochrome by ascorbic acid, 4728.
- Mauger, A. B., and Wade, R. The synthesis of actinomycin analogues. Part I. 3-Benzyl-4-methyl-2-nitrobenzoyl-L-threonine and related compounds, 3126.
- May, D. P. See Al-Joboury, M. I., 616, 6350.
- Mayer, R. See Katrietzky, A. R., 5953.
- Mays, M. J., and Wilkinson, G. Transition-metal fluoro-carbon complexes. Part VII. Some complexes of cobalt and rhodium with tetrafluoroethylene, chlorotrifluoroethylene, and hexafluorobut-2-yne, 6629.
- Meakins, G. D. See Bull, J. R., 2601, 3152, Cragg, G. M. L., 2054, and McGinnis, E. L., 4379.
- Mehrotra, R. C., and Misra, R. A. Reactions of zirconium t-butoxide with acetyl chloride and zirconium tetrachloride with *t*-butyl acetate, 43.
- Mehta, M. D., Miller, D., and Mooney, E. F. The preparation of some 4,6-disubstituted pyrimidine-5-carboxylic acids, 6695.
- Melloni, G. See Gherseffi, S., 2227.
- Melrose, G. J. H. See Angyal, S. J., 5252, 6494, 6501.
- Melton, T. See Hurst, J., 2948.
- Mercer, A. J. H. See Hands, A. R., 6055.
- Mercer, G. A. See Manners, D. J., 2150.
- Meshreki, M. H. See El Khadem, H., 1524.
- Metcalfe, W. S. See Haworth, D. W., 4678.
- Mhasalkar, S. E. See Ayres, D. C., 3586.
- Middleton, B. S. See Hewgill, F. R., 2914.
- Miles, J. H. See McKay, H. A. C., 4209.
- Millar, I. T. See Heaney, H., 5132, and Mann, F. G., 6342.
- Millar, J. R., Smith, D. G., and Kressman, T. R. E. Solvent modified polymer networks. Part IV. Styrene-divinylbenzene copolymers made in the presence of on-solvent diluents, 304.
- Millen, D. J., and Samsonov, O. A. Hydrogen bonding in gaseous mixtures. Part VI. Infrared spectra of ether-nitric acid systems, 3085.

- Millen, D. J., and Zabicky, J. Hydrogen bonding in gaseous mixtures. Part V. Infrared spectra of amine-alcohol systems, 3080.
- Millen, D. J. See also Arnold, J., 503, 510, and Bertie, J. E., 497, 514.
- Miller, D. See Mehta, M. D., 6695.
- Miller, G. R. See Acheson, R. M., 3200.
- Miller, G. W., and Rose, F. L. *s*-Triazolopyrimidines. Part II. Synthesis as potential therapeutic agents, 3357.
- Miller, G. W. See also Broadbent, W., 3369.
- Miller, J., and Wong, K. W. The S_N mechanism in aromatic compounds. Part XXXI. The reactions of thiomethoxide ion in methanol with some fluoro- and iodo-nitrobenzenes, 5454.
- Miller, J. See also Chan, S. C., 3207.
- Miller, J. A. See Scribner, J. D., 5377.
- Miller, J. D., and Prince, R. H. The proton magnetic resonance spectra of *ortho*-phenanthroline and some of its metal complexes, 3185.
- The proton magnetic resonance spectra of *o*-phenanthroline and some of its metal complexes in non-aqueous solution, 4706.
- The kinetics of oxidation of the ruthenium(II)-tris-*o*-phenanthroline complex by cerium(IV), 5749.
- Miller, J. R. The metal-metal interaction in Magnus's green salt and related compounds, 713.
- Miller, J. R. See also Kasenally, A. S., 3407, and Lewis, J., 5850.
- Milligan, B., and Swan, J. M. Cyclic trisulphides from Bunte salts, 2901.
- Mills, S. D. See Crabtree, P. W., 6888.
- Minato, H., and Horibe, I. Studies on sesquiterpenoids. Part XI. Structure and stereochemistry of xanthumin, a stereoisomer of xanthinin, 7009.
- Minnikin, D. E. See Malani, C., 5562.
- Mirrington, R. N. See Shoppee, C. W., 5868.
- Misra, R. A. See Mehrotra, R. C., 43.
- Mitchell, K. A. R. See Craig, D. P., 4682.
- Modena, G. See Gheresetti, S., 2227.
- Moelwyn-Hughes, E. A., Robertson, R. E., and Sugamori, S. The hydrolysis of *t*-butyl chloride in water: temperature-dependence of the energy of activation, 1965.
- Moelwyn-Hughes, E. A. See also Lalor, G. C., 2201, and Marshall, B. W., 7119.
- Moersch, G. W., and Neuklis, W. A. The formylation of steroidal ketones with phosphorus oxychloride and dimethylformamide, 788.
- Moffatt, J. S. See Grove, J. F., 3803, and Keay, P. J., 1605.
- Mohamed, H. M. See Elkashef, M. A. F., 494.
- Mole, B. R., Murray, J. P., and Tillett, J. G. The acid hydrolysis of cyanamide, 802.
- Mole, M. F. See Jacques, J. K., 2112.
- Molloy, B. B., Reid, D. H., and McKenzie, S. Nuclear magnetic resonance. Part III. The structure of pyrrolo-[2,1-*b*]thiazolium cations, 4368.
- Molloy, B. B., Reid, D. H., and Skelton, F. S. Studies of heterocyclic compounds. Part I. A synthesis of 6-substituted pyrrolo[2,1-*b*]thiazoles, 65.
- Molyneux, R. J. See Coggon, P., 406.
- Mongkolsuk, S., and Sdarwonvivat, C. 3-Methylnaphthalene-1,8-diol from *Diospyros mollis*, 1533.
- Mongkolsuk, S. See also Dean, F. M., 828.
- Monk, C. B. Dissociation constants of some cobalt(II) ion-pairs from pH (glass electrode) measurements at 25°, 2456.
- Monk, C. B. See also Archer, D. W., 720, Laurie, S. H., 724, and Seys, R. G., 2452.
- Monteiro, H. See Joule, J. A., 4773.
- Moodie, I. M. See Jones, E., 7018.
- Moodie, R. B. See Homer, R. B., 4399, 4403.
- Mooney, E. F. See Mehta, M. D., 6695.
- Moore, C. G., and Porter, M. The reaction of sulphur and sulphur compounds with olefinic substances. Part XIV. The reaction of sulphur and of dibenzyl tetrasulphide with 2-methylpent-2-ene and *cis*- and *trans*-3-methylpent-2-ene, 6390.
- Morath, R. J. See Burtie, J. G., 5115.
- Morehouse, S. M. See Stephenson, T. A., 3632.
- Morgan, E. N., Palmer, P. J., Kruszynska, L., and Williamson, W. R. N. The preparation of some substituted stilbenes, 3887.
- Morgan, J. W. W. See Coggon, P., 406.
- Morgan, T. D. B., Stedman, G., and Whincup, P. A. E. The ionisation constant of thiocyanic acid, 4813.
- Morgenstern, J. See Katritzky, A. R., 5953.
- Morris, G. See Downie, I. M., 5771.
- Morris, G. C. See Lyons, L. E., 2764.
- Morris, G. H. See Glover, E. E., 3885.
- Morris, J. H. See Greenwood, N. N., 6205.
- Morris, S. See Cottam, J., 5266.
- Morrison, A. B. See Goldup, A., 3864.
- Morrison, D. C. 8-Nitro-1-naphthol, 1526.
- m*-3-Fluorene-4-ylalanine, 2264.
- Mortillaro, L., Credali, L., Mammi, M., and Valle, G. Preparation and structure of 1,3,5-triselenan, 807.
- Mortimer, C. T. See Beezer, A. E., 216, 4471.
- Morton, C. J. See Burdon, J., 2621.
- Morton, R. K. See Atkinson, M. R., 610.
- Mosby, W. L., and Silva, M. L. Naphthaquinone chemistry. Part IV. The reactions of phosphines with vicinal bisazides. Part V. The reactions of azidonaphthaquinones with phosphite esters, 1003, 2727.
- Moss, K. C. See McAvoy, J., 1376.
- Moss, S. J., and Steiner, H. Liquid-phase oxidation of hex-1-ene, 2372.
- Mufti, A. S., and Poller, R. C. Some organotin isocyanates and their hydrolysis products, 5055.
- Muir, M. M. See Pearson, R. G., 5521.
- Mulholland, T. P. C., Honeywood, R. I. W., Preston, H. D., and Rosevear, D. T. Synthesis of some griseofulvin analogues, 4939.
- Mulholland, T. P. C. See also Aldridge, D. C., 3539, Hanson, J. R., 3550, and Keay, P. J., 1605.
- Munro, M. H. G. See Grant, P. K., 3846.
- Murphy, D. See Barlow, C. B., 3870, and Guthrie, R. D., 3828, 6666, 6956.
- Murray, A. W. See Gibson, M. S., 880.
- Murray, J. P. See Mole, B. R., 802.
- Murray, R. D. H. See Djerassi, C., 1160, and Doyle, P., 1344.
- Murray, R. S. See Barraclough, C. G., 7047.
- Murrell, J. N. See Carter, S., 2048.
- Musgrave, O. C. See Davidson, I. M., 3040.
- Musgrave, W. K. R. See Brooke, G. M., 1864, and Chambers, R. D., 5040, 5045.
- Myers, J. L. See Casey, A. F., 4092.

N

- Nababasing, P. See Bass, K. C., 4396.
- Nabi, S. N., and Khaleque, M. A. Electrolytic conductance of solutions of sulphur dichloride, and its behaviour towards aluminium, iron, and antimony chlorides, 3626.
- Nabi, S. N., Nabi, Safura N., and Das, N. K. Reaction of phosphorus trinitride with hydrogen, chlorine, hydrogen chloride, and aluminium chloride, 3857.
- Nabi, Safura N. See Nabi, S. N., 3857.
- Nada, A. A. See Baddar, F. G., 7005.
- Nadkarni, S., and Williams, N. R. Displacement reactions of galactose 6-sulphonate derivatives, 3496.
- Nair, V. S. K. Studies on metal complexes in solution. Part II. Zinc malonate and phthalate, 1450.
- Nakanishi, K. See Inoue, Y., 3339.
- Nakano, T., and Hasegawa, M. Buxus alkaloids. Part VI. The constitutions of cyclomicrobuxine, cyclomicrobuxinine, and alkaloid-L, 6688.
- Nakano, T., and Terao, S. Buxus alkaloids. Part IV. Isolation and structure elucidation of eight new alkaloids, cyclomicrophylline-A, -B, and -C, dihydrocyclomicrophylline-A and -F, cyclomicrophyllidine-A, dihydrocyclomicrophyllidine-A, and cyclomicrobuxine, from *B. microphylla* Sieb. et Zucc. var. *sufruticosa* Makino. Part V. The constitution of cyclobuxoxazine, a new skeletal alkaloid containing a tetrahydro-oxazine ring, 4512, 4537.
- Nancollas, G. H. See Boyd, S., 7353.
- Nash, B. W., Thomas, D. A., Warburton, W. K., and Williams, T. D. The preparation of capillin and some related compounds, and of some substituted pent-4-en-2-yn-1-ones, 2983.
- Nasir-ud-din. See Aspinall, G. O., 2710.

- Natori, S. See Hill, J. A., 361.
- Nayak, U. G. See Chakravarti, K. K., 3475.
- Naylor, J. H. C. See Hanson, J. C., 5976, 5984.
- Naylor, R. See Atkinson, M. R., 610.
- Neemuchwala, N. See Feakins, D., 2804.
- Neillie, W. F. S. See Jameson, R. F., 2391.
- Neilson, D. G., and Roach, L. H. The resolution of some halogen-substituted mandelamides and a study of the optical stability of their mandelate salts at elevated temperatures, 1658.
- Neilson, D. G. See also Emerson, T. R., 4007, Ewing, D. F., 770, and Roach, L. H., 4004.
- Nelson, P., and Pelter, A. Trisdialkylaminoboranes: new reagents for the synthesis of enamines and amides, 5142.
- Nelson, S. M., and Shepherd, T. M. The co-ordination number of transition-metal ions. Part III. Complexes of nickel(II) halides with heterocyclic aromatic amines. Part IV. The relative stabilities of some tetrahedral and octahedral complexes of cobalt(II) and nickel(II), 3276, 3284.
- Neuklis, W. A. See Moersch, G. W., 788.
- Newall, C. E. See King, T. J., 480, 974.
- Newbold, B. T. Preparation and reactions of 2,2'-di-iodoazobenzene, 6972.
- Newbold, B. T., and LeBlanc, R. P. Reduction of substituted nitrobenzenes. Part II. Reduction of some aromatic nitro-compounds with reducing sugars, 1547.
- Newbold, G. T. See also Elvidge, J. A., 5119, and Howells, E. M., 4592.
- Newlands, M. J. See Bell, T. N., 2107, Haszeldine, R. N., 2101, and Ibekwe, S. D., 4608.
- Newsome, G. P. See Shoppee, C. W., 2349.
- Nicholls, D. The reduction of boric oxide to boron monoxide, 6644.
- Nicholls, D. See also Kilty, P. A., 4915.
- Nicholson, D. See Dollimore, D., 2132.
- Nicholson, D. C. See Cole, W. J., 4085.
- Nicholson, I., and Poretz, R. The effect of substituent orientation on chemiluminescence, 3067.
- Nixon, J. F. Fluorine nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of some perfluoroalkylhalogenophosphines, 777.
- Norman, B. J. See McCaffery, A. J., 5094.
- Norman, R. O. C. See Gladstone, W. A. F., 3048, 5177.
- Norton, K. See Cross, B. E., 1570.
- Nosseir, M. H. See Elkashef, M. A. F., 494.
- Ntamila, M. S. See Cocker, W., 1692.
- Nunn, A. J., and Ralph, J. T. Quaternisation of 2,1,3-benzothiadiazole and 2,1,3-benzoselenadiazole. Part I. Preparation of methyl- and ethyl-2,1,3-benzothiadiazolium and -benzoselenadiazolium salts, 6769.
- Nunn, A. J. See also Chadbourne, D. J., 4458, 4464.
- Nye, M. J. See Cookson, R. C., 2009.
- Nyholm, R. S., Snow, M. R., and Stiddard, M. H. B. Aliphatic tri(tertiary arsine)carbonyls. Part I. Derivatives of Group VI and Group VII metals. Part II. Halogen oxidation of Group VI tricarbonyl derivatives, 6564, 6570.
- Nyholm, R. S., and Ulm, K. Octahedral ditertiary arsine complexes of trivalent gallium and indium, 4199.
- Nyholm, R. S., and Vrieze, K. Metal-metal bonds. Part III. Formation of rhodium-mercury bonds from complex rhodium hydrides. Part IV. Formation of iridium-mercury bonds by oxidation with mercury halides, 5331, 5337.
- Nyholm, R. S. See also Clark, R. J. H., 2865, 2877, Cook, C. D., 4194, Cox, M., 2840, Deacon, G. B., 3411, 6107, Feldman, I., 4724, Kasenally, A. S., 3407, 5343, Kepert, D. L., 2871, Kirkham, W. J., 550, and Lewis, J., 1483.
- Odell, A. L., Olliff, R. W., and Seaton, F. B. Reactivity of co-ordinated oxalate. Part IV. The racemisation of sodium trioxalatoiridium(III), 2280.
- Odell, A. L., Olliff, R. W., and Taggart, A. A. The preparation and magnetic susceptibility of nitrosylpentamminecobalt chloride (black), 6024.
- O'Donnell, S. R. See Clark, E. R., 6509.
- O'Donoghue, J. D. See Donaldson, J. D., 3876.
- O'Donovan, G. M. See Briggs, L. H., 2492.
- Oesterling, R. E. See Kamlet, M. J., 5838.
- Ogunkoya, L. See Kirby, G. W., 6914.
- Ojchi, P. See Adegoke, E. A., 415.
- Oldfield, D. See Johnson, A. W., 4303.
- Oldham, C. See Lewis, J., 6740.
- Oliver, J. A., and Stephens, R. Fluorocyclohexanes. Part X. 1H,2H,4H,5H-Octafluorocyclohexane, 5491.
- Olliff, R. W. Nickel-thiourea complexes. Part I. Infrared absorption spectra, 2036.
- Olliff, R. W. See also Odell, A. L., 2280, 6024.
- Omara, M. A. See Awad, W. I., 2040.
- Omran, S. M. A. R. See Awad, W. I., 2040.
- Ong, S. H. See Cadogan, J. I. G., 1932, 1939.
- Onsager, O. T. See Blanch, J. H., 3729, 3734.
- Orman, S. See Hey, D. H., 101.
- Orr, B. J. See Le Fèvre, R. J. W., 2499, 3619, 5349, 5353.
- Orrell, K. G. See Lee, J., 582.
- Orville-Thomas, W. J. See Jones, R. G., 4632, and Yarwood, J., 7481.
- Osborne, J. A. See Gillard, R. D., 1951, 4107.
- Osborne, A. G., and Stiddard, M. H. B. Cationic carbonyl complexes of manganese(I), 700.
- Osborne, A. G. See also Kirkham, W. J., 550.
- Osman, S. A. See Hassan, M., 2194.
- O'Sullivan, D. G., and Wallis, A. K. Vibrational frequency correlations in heterocyclic molecules. Part VIII. Infrared spectra of virus inhibitors related to benzimidazole, 2331.
- Oteng, R. See Donaldson, J. D., 3876.
- Oughton, J. F. See Eardley, S., 142.
- Outred, D. J. See Mamalis, P., 1829.
- Overend, W. G., and Williams, N. R. Branched-chain sugars. Part IV. The synthesis of D-hannamelose and D-ephiamamelose, 3446.
- Overend, W. G. See also Burton, J. S., 3433, Collins, P. M., 1912, 3448, Feast, A. A. J., 7378, and Ferrier, R. J., 2830, 3484.
- Overton, K. H. See Bond, R. P. M., 3958, Connolly, J. D., 6935, and Graham, E. M., 126.
- Owen, L. N. See Kyan, M., 1298.
- Owen, T. C., and Wilbraham, A. C. A convenient preparation and characterisation of hypotaurine, 826.

P

- Pachler, K. G. R. See Garbutt, D. C. F., 2324.
- Pacini, H. A., and Pavlath, A. E. Preparation of phenyl fluorosulphinate, 5741.
- Paddock, N. L. See Jacques, J. K., 2112.
- Page, J. E. See Green, G. F. H., 1595, 7328.
- Pain, D. L., and Parnell, E. W. Isothiazoles. Part X. Some sulphonic acid derivatives, 7283.
- Pain, D. L., and Slack, R. Congeners of pyridine-4-carboxyhydrazide. Part II. Derivatives of 1,2,3-thiadiazole, 5166.
- Pain, D. L. See also Caton, M. P. L., 5467, and Grant, M. S., 3842.
- Palkar, G. D. See Singh, K., 1474.
- Palmer, C. R. See Johnson, C. D., 6797.
- Palmer, M. H. See Haigh, C. W., 6004.
- Palmer, P. J. See Morgan, E. N., 3887.
- Pan, H.-L. See Fletcher, T. L., 4588.
- Panton, C. J. See Longworth, W. R., 5579.
- Parish, R. V. See Greenwood, N. N., 545.
- Parker, R. E., and Rockett, B. W. The mechanism of epoxide reactions. Part VIII. The effect of solvent variation on the reaction of benzylamine with 1,2-epoxyethylbenzene, 2569.
- Parker, R. E. See also Addy, J. K., 644, Cavell, E. A. S., 4780, and Laird, R. M., 4784.
- Parker, W. See Colvin, E. W., 5764, Doyle, P., 1344, and Eglinton, G., 1243.

- Arnell, E. W. See Pain, D. L., 7283.
 Barrett, F. W. See Frazer, M. J., 342, 3687.
 Barry, J. R. See Garbutt, D. C. F., 2324.
 Barry, G. V. See Battersby, A. R., 7459.
 Barry, J. A., and Warren, K. D. Kinetic studies of the fluorene series. Part III. The reaction of 2-substituted fluorenonees with sodium borohydride, 4049.
 Bartridge, J. A., Izat, R. M., and Christensen, J. J. Values of $\log K$, ΔH° , and ΔS° at 25° for stepwise replacement of Cl⁻ by OH⁻ in mercuric chloride, HgCl₂(aq), 4231.
 Buss, G. Dehydrochlorination reactions involving trifluoromethane, 824.
 Casseron, S., and Recondo, E. Dicyclohexylcarbodi-imide: a new agent for carbohydrate epimerization and isomerization. Part I. Psicose formation, 813.
 Catal, A. N. See Baker, C. S. L., 4348.
 Catal, K. S. See Earnshaw, A., 3267.
 Catal, R. L. See Kenyon, J., 435.
 Caterson, W., and Proctor, G. R. The removal of toluene-*p*-sulphonyl groups from sulphonamides. Part I. Synthesis of Schiff bases, 485.
 Patrick, C. R. See Burdon, J., 6375.
 Caterson, D. A., and Wibberley, D. G. Isatogens. Part II. 2,2'-Pyridylisatogen, 1706.
 Paul, I. C., and Sim, G. A. Fungal metabolites. Part III. The structure of atrovnetin: X-ray analysis of atrovnetin orange trimethyl ether ferrichloride, 1097.
 Paulsen, H. See Abraham, R. J., 6268.
 Pauson, P. L., Proctor, G. R., and Rodger, W. J. 1-Thio-4-pyrone, 3037.
 Pauson, P. L. See also Horspool, W. M., 5162, and McVey, S., 4312.
 Pauwels, P. J. S. See Ayres, D. C., 3583.
 Pavlath, A. E. See Christie, K. O., 827, and Pacini, H. A., 6741.
 Payling, D. W. See Bigley, D. B., 3974.
 Payne, D. S. See McKechnie, J., 3500.
 Pearson, R. G., Muir, M. M., and Venanzi, L. M. Rates and mechanism of substitution reactions of five-co-ordinate platinum(II) complexes, 5521.
 Peloso, A. See Dolcetti, G., 5196.
 Pelter, A. See Nelson, P., 5142.
 Pendlebury, R. E. See Holliday, A. K., 6659.
 Penfold, B. K. See Fergusson, J. E., 5500, and Jameson, M. B., 528.
 Percival, A. See Elvidge, J. A., 5119.
 Percival, E. See Ford, C. W., 7035, 7042, and Hirst, Sir E., 2958.
 Perkins, M. J. See Hey, D. H., 110.
 Perkins, P. G., and Twentyman, M. E. An investigation of some aryl-aluminium and -gallium compounds, 1038.
 Perrin, D. D. Prediction of the strengths of some organic bases, 5590.
 Perrin, D. D., and Pitman, I. H. The Dimroth rearrangement. Part V. The mechanism of the rearrangement of 1-alkyl-1,2-dihydro-2-iminopyrimidines in aqueous solution, 7071.
 Perry, D. R. A. See Burdon, J., 808.
 Perry, S. See Bunton, C. A., 6174.
 Peters, A. T. See Yates, C. G., 626.
 Peters, D. Localised molecular orbitals in self-consistent field wave functions. Part VII. Electron delocalisation and "sigmaconjugation," 3026.
 Peters, D. A. V. See Emerson, T. R., 4007.
 Peterson, L. K. See Aylett, B. J., 4043.
 Phang, S. E. See Belcher, R., 2044.
 Philipps, G. H. See Cocker, J. D., 6.
 Philipps, B. D. See Evans, A. G., 1016.
 Philipps, C. S. G. See Semlyen, J. A., 1197.
 Philipps, G. O., and Davies, K. W. Radiation chemistry of carbohydrates. Part XV. Mechanism of self-decomposition of [¹⁴C]-glucose, 2654.
 Philipps, G. T. See Atkinson, R. E., 7109, and Curtis, R. F., 5134.
 Philipps, L. See Ferguson, J. M., 4416, and Ledwith, A., 5969.
 Philpott, P. G. See Heath-Brown, B., 7165, 7185.
 Phipps, P. B. P. See Braterman, P. S., 6164, and Herbison-Evans, D., 6170.
 Pianka, M. See Edwards, J. D., 7338.
 Piatk, D. M. See Caspi, E., 3052.
 Pike, W. T., Summers, G. H. R., and Klyne, W. The methylation and formylation of 5 β -lumista-7,22-dien-3-one, 5064.
 The methylation of lumistan-3-ones, 7199.
 Pike, W. T. See also Haddad, Y. M. Y., 6117.
 Pinder, A. R., and Staddon, B. W. The odoriferous secretion of the water bug, *Sigara falleni* (Fieb.), 2955.
 Pink, R. C., Spratt, R., and Stirling, C. J. M. Long-range effects in nuclear magnetic resonance. Specific shielding by aryl groups in some flexible systems, 5714.
 Pitchfork, E. D. See Kurzer, F., 6296.
 Pitman, I. H. See Perrin, D. D., 7071.
 Pitman, M. E. See Angyal, S. J., 1807.
 Platzner, I. See Halmann, M., 1440, 5380.
 Plesch, P. H. See Biddulph, R. H., 275, Gandini, A., 4765, 4826, 6019, and Longworth, W. R., 5579.
 Plumb, J. B. See Bell, T. N., 2107, and Haszeldine, R. N., 2101.
 Pluščec, J., and Westland, A. D. The sulphur and selenium, co-ordinate link: five-co-ordination in complexes of bivalent palladium and platinum, 5371.
 Pobiner, H. See Wallace, T. J., 1271.
 Podimuang, V. See Dean, F. M., 828, 3978.
 Poč, A. J. See Bott, H. L., 5931.
 Pointer, D. J. See Houghton, R. P., 4214.
 Polgar, N. See Malani, C., 5562.
 Poller, R. C. See Mufti, A. S., 5055.
 Pollitt, R. J. N-2,4-Dinitro-6-sulphophenylamino-acids: acid hydrolysis, 6198.
 Pollitt, R. J., and Saunders, B. C. The Janovsky reaction, 4615.
 Poretz, R. See Nicholson, I., 3067.
 Porsch, F. See Blumann, A., 2990.
 Porter, M. See Moore, C. G., 6390.
 Powell, A. R. See Stephenson, T. A., 3632.
 Powell, H. B., and Lagowski, J. J. An estimation of the effective electronegativities of some fluoroalkyl groups, 1392.
 Powell, H. M. See Mais, R. H. B., 7471, and Prout, C. K., 4882.
 Powell, J., and Shaw, B. L. The proton magnetic resonance spectra of some complex platinum hydrides, 3879.
 Prager, R. H. See Barton, D. H. R., 3990.
 Pragnell, M. J. See Mann, F. G., 4120.
 Prakobsantisukh, B. See Hall, D. M., 6311.
 Prasad, D. See Ferrier, R. J., 858, 7425, 7429.
 Pratt, J. M. See Hayward, G. C., 6485, and Hill, H. A. O., 2859.
 Pratt, L. See Evans, D. F., 2182.
 Preston, H. D. See Mulholland, T. P. C., 4939.
 Preston, J. See Jones, D. S., 6227, and Kenner, G. W., 6239.
 Price, J. E. See McGinnis, E. L., 4379.
 Price, V. E. See Lansbury, R. C., 1896.
 Prince, R. H. See Burgess, J., 4697, 6061, Hague, D. N., 4690, and Miller, J. D., 3185, 4706, 5749.
 Procter, S. A., and Taylor, G. A. Ketene. Part II. The reaction of dimethylketene with acridine, 5877.
 Procter, G. R. See Bryce, T., 7105, Paterson, W., 485, and Pauson, P. L., 3037.
 Prout, C. K., and Powell, H. M. Molecular complexes. Part IV. Observations on the structure of the 1:1 molecular compound of bis-8-hydroxyquinolinatocopper(II) and benzo-trifuroxan, 4882.
 Prout, C. K. See also Bailey, A. S., 4867, and Kamenar, B., 4838, 4851.
 Prue, J. E. Association constants from contact charge-transfer spectra, 7534.
 Pulham, R. J. See Addison, C. C., 116, 4483.
 Puranik, G. S., and Rajagopal, S. Furano-compounds. Part III. Synthesis of 5'-methyl- and 5',6-dimethyl-furano-(3',2':4,3)xanthenes, 1522.
 Pyke, D. A. See Chambers, R. D., 5144.
 Pyszora, H. See Lappert, M. F., 4256.

- Quinn, D. F., and Taylor, D. The decomposition of formic acid and methanol on copper-nickel alloys, 5248.
 Qureshi, I. H. See Greenwood, J. M., 3154.
 Qureshi, M. I. See Gunstone, F. D., 319.

R

- Rajagopal, S. See Puranik, G. S., 1522.
- Ralph, J. T. See Harrison, D., 236, 3132, and Nunn, A. J., 6769.
- Ramage, G. R. See Hill, J., 7348.
- Ramsay, C. A. See Fergusson, J. E., 5222.
- Ramuz, H. See Battersby, A. R., 2423.
- Randall, M. H. See Baggett, N., 3394, and Foster, 3388.
- Randić, M. See Trinajstić, N., 5621.
- Rao, P. N., and Axelrod, L. R. Synthesis of [19-¹⁴C]-testosterone, 1356.
- Raphael, R. A. See Buchanan, G. L., 833, and Doyle, P., 1344.
- Rasburn, J. W. See Emerton, R. J., 4975.
- Ravnö, A. B., and Spiro, M. Heterogeneous catalysis in solution. Part III. Heterogeneous catalysis and other types of interaction between metals and oxidation-reduction reactions, 97.
- Ravnö, A. B. See also Spiro, M., 78.
- Rawson, R. L. See Shoppee, C. W., 2476.
- Ray, S. K. See Amonoo-Neizer, E. H., 4296, 6250, and Keat, R., 7193.
- Raynor, J. B. See McNeil, D. A. C., 410.
- Razdan, R. K. See Chakravarti, K. K., 3475.
- Read, A. P. See Brown, D. M., 5072.
- Read, G. Circular dichroism studies on terreic acid and its derivatives, 6587.
- Read, G. See also Burwood, R., 6067.
- Read, J. F. See Cumper, C. W. N., 5323, 5860.
- Reader, J. A., and Smith, P. W. G. The cyclo-dimerisation of glycyl-L-prolylglycine, 3479.
- Reavill, R. E. See Katritzky, A. R., 3825.
- Recondo, E. See Passeron, S., 813.
- Rees, A. H. The reaction of di-(2-cyanoethyl)amines with ethyl oxalate, 1749.
- Rees, B. H. See Baggett, N., 3382.
- Rees, C. W., and Sabat, C. R. Mechanism of the reaction of phthalaldehydic acid with indoles. Intramolecular catalysis in aldehyde reactions, 680.
- The condensation of phthalaldehydic acid and related compounds with various heterocyclic systems, 687.
- Rearrangements in the oxidation of 3-phenylquinolines, 870.
- Rees, D. A. See Anderson, N. S., 5880, Dolan, T. C. S., 3534, and Hirst, Sir E., 1182.
- Rees, N. H. See Evans, A. G., 5110.
- Regev, H. See Welcman, N., 7511.
- Rehman, M. A. See Bryce, T., 7105.
- Reid, D. H., and Bonthron, W. Conjugated cyclic hydrocarbons. Part VIII. The benzo[cd]pyrenium cation: synthesis and reactivity, 5920.
- Read, D. H. See also Dingwall, J. G., 4271, and Molloy, B. B., 65, 4368.
- Renwick, J. D. See Buttimore, D., 7274.
- Reynolds, M. L. Charge transfer from inorganic ions to titanium(IV), 2991.
- The equilibrium between iron(II) and titanium(IV) in sulphuric acid, 2993.
- Ricci, A. See Buu-Hoi, N. P., 2646.
- Richards, D. H. See Dedman, A. J., 3505.
- Richards, E. L. See Grimmett, M. R., 3751.
- Richards, K. E. See Ames, D. E., 2636, and Bowman, R. E., 1080.
- Richards, R. E. See Howarth, O. W., 864.
- Richards, R. L. See Lewis, J., 5850.
- Richardson, A. C. See Buss, D. H., 2736.
- Richardson, R. D. See Brooke, G. M., 2088.
- Richards, R. W. See Anderton, K., 2543, and Hodge, P., 459.
- Ridd, J. H. See Austin, M. W., 1051, and Brickman, M., 6845, 6851.
- Ridley, D. See Coates, G. E., 1870.
- Rieber, M. See Lappert, M. F., 4256.
- Rigg, B. See Coates, G. E., 5613.
- Ritchie, G. L. D. See Aroney, M. J., 5810, and Le Fèvre, R. J. W., 2499, 3520, 3619.
- Rix, M. J. See Mamalis, P., 1829, 6278.
- Roach, L. H., and Neilson, D. G. The preparation of copper(II) complexes from optically active α -hydroxy-amidines, 4004.
- Roach, L. H. See also Emerson, T. R., 4007, and Neilson, D. G., 1658.
- Robbins, R. F. See Coffin, B., 1252, 3379.
- Roberts, G. P. See Lloyd, P. F., 6910.
- Roberts, J. C., and Roffey, P. Studies in mycological chemistry. Part XVII. Averthrin, an anthraquinonoid pigment from *Aspergillus versicolor* (Vuillemin) Tiraboschi, 3666.
- Roberts, J. C. See also Knight, J. A., 5784.
- Roberts, J. M. Co-catalyses in Friedel-Crafts reactions. Part VII. The formation of ultraviolet chromophores. Part VIII. The visible chromophores, 310, 1761.
- Roberts, W., and Whiting, M. C. Anhydrous hydrolysis in dimethyl sulphoxide, 1290.
- Robertson, J. H. See Liebig, D. M., 5801.
- Robertson, J. M. See Asher, J. D. M., 6355, and Grant, I. J., 5678.
- Robertson, R. E. See Moelwyn-Hughes, E. A., 1965.
- Robertson, W. A. H. See Leaver, D., 32.
- Robinson, B. Alkaloids of *Physostigma venenosum*. Part IV. The synthesis of ($\pm$)-esceramine, 3336.
- Robinson, B. H. See Fergusson, J. E., 5500.
- Robinson, C. H. See Eardley, S., 156.
- Robinson, D. A. See Acheson, R. M., 2633.
- Robinson, G. See Freeman, H. C., 3194.
- Robinson, J. B., and Thomas, J. The preparation of *N*-t-butyl-4-piperidone, 2270.
- Robinson, J. B. See also Kay, J. B., 5112.
- Robinson, P. See Mackay, K. M., 5121.
- Robinson, S. D., and Shaw, B. L. Transition metal-carbon bonds. Part III. Cyclopentadienyltrimethylplatinum(IV). Part V. Hydrido-cyclo-octa-1,5-diene complexes of iridium(III), 1529, 4997.
- Robson, A., and Truter, M. R. The stereochemistry of β -diketo-complexes with trimethylplatinum(IV). Part IV. The crystal structure of μ -ethylenediaminebis(trimethylacetylacetonato)platinum(IV), 630.
- Roczek, J. See Bunton, C. A., 6174.
- Rochester, C. H. Acidity functions in strongly basic media. Part I. The ionisation of phenols in concentrated methanolic sodium methoxide solutions. Part II. The reactions of four aromatic nitro-compounds in methanolic sodium methoxide, 676, 2404.
- A comparison of the acid ionisation constants of *p*-t-butylphenol, *o*-t-butylphenol, and 2,4-di-*t*-butylphenol in water and methanol, 4603.
- Rockett, B. W. See Parker, R. E., 2569.
- Rodger, W. J. See Pauson, P. L., 3037.
- Rodley, G. A., Goodgame, D. M. L., and Cotton, F. A. Infra-red spectra (1000–200 cm⁻¹) of some transition-metal complexes with tertiary arsine oxides, 1499.
- Rodley, G. A. See also Lewis, J., 1483.
- Rodriguez-Hahn, L. See Barton, D. H. R., 1772.
- Roffey, P. See Roberts, J. C., 3666.
- Rogers, A., and Staples, P. J. The preparation, properties, and kinetics and mechanism of hydrolysis of some chloropentakis(alkylamine)chromium(III) salts, 6834.
- Rogers, A. M. See Barton, J. W., 5537.
- Rogers, G. T. See Ulbricht, T. L. V., 6125, 6130.
- Rokach, J. See Elad, D., 800.
- Ron, A. See Halevi, E. A., 2560.
- Rooney, J. J. See Holbrook, K. A., 247.
- Roper, W. R. See Fergusson, J. E., 3716.
- Rosch, E. J. See Carter, S., 2048.
- Rose, A., Buu-Hoi, N. P., and Jaquignon, P. Oxygen heterocycles. Part XI. The condensation of phenols with homophthalic acids and anhydrides, 6100.
- Rose, F. L. See Broadbent, W., 3369, and Miller, G. W., 3357.
- Rose, J. B., and Warren, C. K. Polyesters from the anhydrosulphites of α -hydroxy-acids, 791.
- Rosenthal, A. F. An isosteric non-hydrolysable phosphatidic acid analogue, 7345.
- Rosevear, D. T., and Stone, F. G. A. Pentafluorophenyl derivatives of transition metals. Part IV. Platinum(II) compounds, 5275.
- Rosevear, D. T. See also Mulholland, T. P. C., 4939.
- Ross, D. R., and Waight, E. S. The reversible prototropic isomerisation of 1,3-arylphenylpropenes. The relative conjugating power of aryl substituents, 6710.

- Rees, E. J. F. See Greenwood, N. N., 1400.
 Rees, G. W. See Jensen, W. E., 2463.
 Rees, R. A., and Henry, N. The effect of sodium tungstate aciditions on the thermal dehydration of silica xerogel, 3854.
 Rees, R. A. See also Boyle, T. W., 240.
 Reil, I. See Welman, N., 7515.
 Rothstein, E., and Schofield, W. G. The elimination of carbon monoxide from acid derivatives. Part II. Friedel-Crafts reactions (i) with α -dialkylglutaric anhydrides, (ii) involving cyclisation with elimination, 4566.
 Russell, O., Buu-Hoi, N. P., and Jacquignon, P. Carcinogenic nitrogen compounds. Part XLVII. γ -Carbolines and 2,10-diaza-anthracenes isosteric with benzocarbazoles and benzacridines, 5458.
 Rowe, J. D. See Katritzky, A. R., 3093.
 Rowe, J. J. M. See Manners, D. J., 2150.
 Rowsell, D. G. See Goldwhite, H., 6875, and Green, M., 6879.
 Roy, R. See Taylor, A. M., 4028.
 Roy, R. J. See Addison, C. C., 116.
 Roylance, J. See Clayton, A. B., 7358.
 Rudston, L. K. See Lewis, J., 6464.
 Rudowski, A. See Ferrier, R. J., 858.
 Rudrum, M., and Shaw, D. F. The structure and conformation of some monosaccharides in solution, 52.
 Ruess, R. See Manchand, P. S., 2019.
 Rule, L. See Beattie, I. R., 1581, 2995.
 Russell, D. W. Angolide, a naturally-occurring cyclotetradepsipeptide with a twelve-membered ring, 4664.
 Russell, R. H. See Briggs, L. H., 2492.
 Russell, T. J. See Jansen, A. B. A., 2127.
 Rutherford, D. See Anyal, S. J., 6662.
 Rutherford, P. P. See Biddulph, R. H., 275.
 Rutledge, P. S. See Briggs, L. H., 6212.
 Ryan, A. E. See Ferrier, R. J., 3484.
 Ryan, A. J. See Birch, A. J., 1231.
 Rydon, H. N., and Šavrdá, J. Polypeptides. Part XII. The synthesis and oxidation of L-cysteinyl-6-aminohexanoyl-L-cysteine and L-cysteinyl-11-aminodecanoyl-L-cysteine, 4246.
 Rydon, H. N. See also Homer, R. B., 4403.
 Sabet, C. R. See Rees, C. W., 680, 687, 870.
 Sabnis, S. D., Mathur, H. H., and Bhattacharyya, S. C. Macrocyclic musk compounds. Part VIII. New syntheses of cyclohexadecanone and dihydroambrettolide from hydrocarpic acid, 4580.
 Sadasivan, N. See Hendra, P. J., 2063.
 Sainsbury, D. M. See Cocker, W., 3319.
 Saint-Ruf, G. See Buu-Hoi, N. P., 2642, 5464.
 Sakla, A. B. See Tadros, W., 3994.
 Saleeb, F. Z., and Kitchener, J. A. The effect of graphitization on the adsorption of surfactants by carbon blacks, 911.
 Salerni, O. L. See Ferris, A. F., 6650.
 Salmond, W. G. See Dingwall, J. G., 4271.
 Salter, D. A. See Dedman, A. J., 3505.
 Sammes, P. G. Studies on some O-acyl N-substituted hydroxylamines, 6608.
 Samsonov, O. A. See Millen, D. J., 3085.
 Sanderson, G. R. See Aspinall, G. O., 4325.
 Sankey, G. H. See Ferrier, R. J., 2830.
 Sargent, M. V. See Grigg, R., 6057.
 Sarsfield, A. A. See Mamalis, P., 6278.
 Satchell, D. P. N., and Wardell, J. L. Quantitative aspects of Lewis acidity. Part IV. The interaction of antimony halides with nitroanilines in ether and in dichlorobenzene, 739.
 Satchell, D. P. N. See also Briody, J. M., 168, 3778, and Hipkin, J., 1057.
 Satchell, R. S. Acceptor properties of metal halides. Part III. Solvation effects of arsenic trichloride in the racemisation of α -methylbenzyl chloride in acetone, catalysed by mercuric chloride, 797.
 Saunders, B. C. See Pollitt, R. J., 4615.
 Saunders, K. J. See Finar, I. L., 3862.
 Saunders, R. A. See Beynon, J. H., 6403, 7052.
 Saville, B. See Coates, E., 5613, and Higgins, G. M. C., 702.
 Šavrdá, J. See Rydon, H. N., 4246.
 Saxby, J. D. See Aroney, M. J., 571.
 Sayers, D. R. See Clayton, A. B., 7358.
 Scaife, D. E., Turnbull, A. G., and Wylie, A. W. Thorium oxydide, 1432.
 Scaplehorn, A. W. See Cavell, E. A. S., 4780.
 Scheinmann, F. See Dennison, R. W., 4206.
 Scheinmann, K. See Bien, S., 1495.
 Schell, P. See Brown, D. M., 208.
 Schlosser, F. D., and Warren, F. L. The *Senecio* alkaloids. Part XVIII. The structure of hygrophylline, the alkaloid from *Senecio hygrophyllus* Dyer and Sm., 5707.
 Schlosser, F. D. See also Hughes, C. A., 2370.
 Schmutzler, R. Phosphorus-fluorine chemistry. Part XVI. Chemistry of alkyl- and aryl-di-alkylamino-fluoro-phosphoranes and -phosphines, 5630.
 Schofield, J. See Birch, A. J., 1231.
 Schofield, K., and Wright, D. E. Some derivatives of 1-aza-anthracene-9,10-quinone, 6074.
 Pigments from two fungi of the order Sphaeropsidales, 6642.
 Schofield, K. See also Burwood, R., 6067, Hardstone, J. D., 5189, 5194, and Johnson, C. D., 6797.
 Schofield, P. See Barltrop, J. A., 4758.
 Schofield, W. G. See Rothstein, E., 4566.
 Schriesheim, A. See Wallace, T. J., 1271.
 Schulz, B. A. See Ferris, A. F., 6650.
 Schwarzhans, K. E. See Fritz, H. P., 5210.
 Schweiter, U. See Manchand, P. S., 2019.
 Scopes, P. M., Walshaw, K. B., Welford, M., and Young, G. T. Amino-acids and peptides. Part XXI. Removal of the nitro-group from nitroarginine and peptides of nitro-arginine by electrolytic reduction, 782.
 Scopes, P. M. See also Battersby, A. R., 2239, Bull, J. R., 3152, Cox, M. E., 6806, Fredga, A., 3928, Jennings, J. P., 294, 7211, 7229, and Klyne, W., 7237.
 Scribner, J. D., and Miller, J. A. Synthesis of 2-nitroanthracene and N-hydroxy-2-anthrylamine, 5377.
 Sdarwonvivat, C. See Mongkolsuk, S., 1533.
 Searle, J. B. See Hurst, D. T., 7116.
 Searle, R. J. G. See Cadogan, J. I. G., 4831.
 Seaton, F. B. See Odell, A. L., 2280.
 Seelye, R. N. See Briggs, L. H., 2492.
 Seevaratnam, S. See Fergusson, J. E., 2627.
 Selby, K. Determination of reducing oligosaccharides with alkaline iodine, 1554.
 Sellars, K. See Coggon, P., 406.
 Sellers, C., and Suschitzky, H. A new preparation of aryldiazonium tetrafluoroborates, 6186.
 Semlyen, J. A., Walker, G. R., and Phillips, C. S. G. The chromatography of gases and vapours. Part IX. The preparation of some mixed hexa-alkyldigermenes and the elucidation of their isomer ratios, 1197.
 Semple, B. See Haigh, C. W., 6004.
 Senciall, I. R. See Elvidge, J. A., 5119.
 Serebryakov, E. P. See Barton, D. H. R., 2438.
 Sewell, M. J. See Cavalla, J. F., 4546, and Katritzky, A. R., 5953.
 Seys, R. G., and Monk, C. B. Thermodynamic dissociation constants of some cobalt(II) ion-pairs determined at 25° by cation-exchange resin studies, 2452.
 Shandala, M. Y., Solomon, M. D., and Waight, E. S. Reduction of phenyl vinyl ketoxime with lithium aluminium hydride, 892.
 Shannon, J. S. See Evans, R. F., 1406.
 Sharp, D. W. A., and Winfield, J. M. The reaction between tetra-aryltins and some non-metal fluorides, 2278.
 Sharp, D. W. A. See also McAvoy, J., 1376, and Brown, D. H., 1559.
 Sharp, M. L. R. See Tomlinson, M. L., 603.
 Shaw, B. L. See Chatt, J., 7391, Jenkins, J. M., 6789, Powell, J., 3879, and Robinson, S. D., 1529, 4997.
 Shaw, D. F. See Rudrum, M., 52.
 Shaw, D. H., Stephen, A. M., and Fuller, A. O. Isolation of crystalline 3-O- α -D-galactopyranosyl-L-arabinose from a polysaccharide found in *Walsonia* corm-sacs, 2287.
 Shaw, G. See Carpenter, J. M., 3987, Carrington, R., 6864, and Dewar, J. H., 1642.
 Shaw, R. See Baker, G., 6963, 6970, and Bascombe, K. N., 3868.

- Shaw, R. A., and Ward, P. 1,3,5-Triazines. Part V. The reactions of cyanuric chloride with *NN*-dialkyl-anilines, -toluidines, and -xylydines, 5446.
- Shaw, R. A. See also Amonoo-Neizer, E. H., 2997, 4296, 5452, 6250, Bishop, J. H., 7325, Capon, B., 4059, Das, S. K., 5032, Dell, D., 4070, Feakins, D., 2804, Fitzsimmons, B. W., 4799, 7432, Gee, W., 3171, 3354, and Keat, R., 2215, 2223, 4067, 4802, 7193.
- Shaw, S. See Crombie, D. A., 5760.
- Sheat, S. V. See Fischer, A., 1892.
- Shepherd, T. M. See Nelson, S. M., 3276, 3284.
- Sheppard, N. See Baker, G. P., 3721, and Haas, A., 6613.
- Sheppard, R. C. See Jones, D. S., 4393, 6227, and Kenner, G. W., 6239.
- Sherman, W. V. Solute effects in the radiolysis of cyclohexane solutions. Effect of substituted aromatic compounds, 5402.
- Shibuya, S. See Kametani, T., 5565.
- Shields, D. J. See Summers, L. A., 3312.
- Shields, L. See Blandamer, M. J., 1127, 3759.
- Shimizu, Y. See Caspi, E., 3052.
- Shoolery, J. N. See Briggs, L. H., 2595.
- Shoppee, C. W., Bellas, T. E., and Lack, R. E. Steroids and Walden inversion. Part LV. 2 α - and 2 β -chloro- α -cholestone, and 3 α -chloro-5-methyl-5 β -cholestone, 6450.
- Shoppee, C. W., Bellas, T. E., Lack, R. E., and Sternhell, S. Steroids. Part XXV. The stereochemistry of ring A and the nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of some steroidal α -halogeno-ketones, 2483.
- Shoppee, C. W., Devine, A. B., and Lack, R. E. Steroids and Walden inversion. Part LVI. The bromination of 5 β -cholestan-3-one, 6458.
- Shoppee, C. W., Holley, T. F., and Newsoroff, G. P. Steroids and Walden inversion. Part LIV. The Grignard oxygenation of epicholesteryl bromide and partial synthesis of 3 α -hydroxycholest-6-ene, 2349.
- Shoppee, C. W., Johnson, F. P., Lack, R. E., Rawson, R. L., and Sternhell, S. Steroids. Part XXIV. The preparation and nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of some 6-substituted 4-methylcholest-4-enes, 2476.
- Shoppee, C. W., Johnson, F. P., Lack, R. E., and Sternhell, S. Steroids. Part XXVI. Virtual allylic coupling in the 60 Mc. n.m.r. spectrum of 7,7-ethylenedithiocholest-4-en-3-one, 2489.
- Shoppee, C. W., Lack, R. E., Mirrington, R. N., and Smith, L. R. Aza-steroids. Part X. 4-Aza-3-oxo- α -homo-5 α -cholest-1-ene, 5868.
- Shoppee, C. W., and Mander, L. N. Aza-steroids. Part IX. Approaches to the partial synthesis of 11-azaprogestrone, 1971.
- Shorter, J. See Buckley, A., 6310.
- Showler, A. J. See Cook, P. F. E., 4594.
- Shurayh, F. See Hanania, G. I. H., 1049.
- Shute, S. H. See Hall, L. D., 1154.
- Shvo, Y. See Lavie, D., 7517.
- Sicher, J. See Chérest, M., 2513.
- Siddall, J. B. See Birch, A. J., 1552.
- Siddons, P. T. See Manchand, P. S., 2019.
- Silva, M. L. See Mosby, W. L., 1003, 2727.
- Sim., G. A. Molecular conformations. Part II. Conformations and valency angles of five- and six-membered rings, 5974.
- Sim, G. A. See also Asher, J. D. M., 1584, 6041, 6355, Brown, W. A. C., 1844, Cheung, K. K., 5988, Grant, I. J., 5678, McPhail, A. T., 227, 1663, and Paul, I. C., 1097.
- Sim, K. Y. See ApSimon, J. W., 4130, 4144, 4156, and Kiang, A. K., 6371.
- Sim, W. See McKechnie, J., 3500.
- Simmons, E. R. See Cocker, W., 3022.
- Simons, J. P. The electronic structures of difluorocarbene and the difluoroamine radical, 5406.
- Simpson, W. B. See Addison, C. C., 598.
- Singh, A. N. See Aroney, M. J., 564, 3179, 5810.
- Singh, K., and Banerji, N. N. Structure of the fulminate ion, 1513.
- Singh, K., and Palkar, G. D. Solid-phase reactions in silver fulminate, 1474.
- Sipos, F. See Chérest, M., 2513.
- Sjöberg, B. See Cox, M. R., 7257, and Fredga, A., 3928.
- Sjöberg, S. See Fredga, A., 3928.
- Skelton, D. See Coates, E., 5613.
- Skelton, F. S. See Molloy, B. B., 65.
- Skovlin, D. O. See Amonoo-Neizer, E. H., 2997.
- Slack, R. See Bennett, B. A., 3834, Buttimore, D., 7274, Caton, M. P. L., 5467, Chaplen, P., 4577, Grant, M. S., 3842, Holland, A., 7277, and Pain, D. L., 5166.
- Slater, G. P. See Cocker, J. D., 6.
- Sleigh, T. See Bladon, P., 6991.
- Sloan, H. See Brown, D. A., 6873.
- Sly, J. C. P. See Cocker, J. D., 5015.
- Smeeth, A. G. See Lansbury, R. C., 1896.
- Smith, A. E. See Holt, P. F., 5245, 7088, and Jackson, A. H., 3498.
- Smith, B. C., and Smith, G. H. Sulphur dioxide. Part I. Phase diagrams of some aromatic hydrocarbon-sulphur dioxide binary mixtures. Part II. Reactions of tertiary phosphines with sulphur dioxide, 5514, 5516.
- Smith, B. C. See also Amonoo-Neizer, E. H., 2997, 4296, 5452, 6250, Das, S. K., 5032, and Gee, W., 3171, 3354.
- Smith, B. V. See Austin, M. W., 1051.
- Smith, D. C. C., and Steere, D. E. The synthesis of 2,3-dihydro-2-methylnaphtho[2,3-*b*]furan, and its 4- and 9-methoxy-derivatives, 1545.
- Smith, D. G. See Millar, J. R., 304.
- Smith, G. G., and Yates, B. L. Pyrolysis studies. Part XVI. A mechanistic study of the pyrolysis of β -hydroxy-olefins, 7242.
- Smith, G. H. See Smith, B. C., 5514, 5516.
- Smith, G. W. See Goldup, A., 3864.
- Smith, H. See Birch, A. J., 1231, and Ellestad, G. A., 7246.
- Smith, J. See Anderson, H. A., 2141.
- Smith, J. D. See Cohen, M., 1092.
- Smith, J. I. C. See Armarego, W. L. F., 5360.
- Smith, J. K. See Lappert, M. F., 5826, 7102.
- Smith, L. R. See Shoppee, C. W., 5868.
- Smith, N. H. P. 4-*t*-Butylthioacetophenone: its ultraviolet absorption spectrum, and cyanohydrin dissociation constant, 4599.
- Smith, P. W. G. See Reader, J. A., 3479.
- Smith, R. D. See Brewis, S., 1539.
- Smith, R. F., and Holmer, M. M. New observations on the condensations of malonic acid with naphthalene-1,8-diamine and *o*-phenylenediamine, 7531.
- Smith, T. D. Chelates formed by tin(II) with citric and tartaric acids, and their interaction with certain transition-metal ions, 2145.
- Snatzke, G. Nitro-steroids. Part IV. Circular dichroism and conformation of nitro-steroids, 5002.
- Snatzke, G. See also Bull, J. R., 3152.
- Snow, M. R. See Nyholm, R. S., 6564, 6570.
- Solomon, M. D. See Shandala, M. Y., 892.
- Somerfield, G. A. See Cocker, J. D., 5015.
- Sondheimer, F. See Beezer, A. E., 216.
- Sóti, F. See Fodor, G., 6830.
- Sowerby, D. B. Cyclic inorganic compounds. Part I. Chlorine exchange reactions with the chlorophosphonitrides, 1396.
- Sowerby, D. B. See also Coxon, G. E., 5697.
- Speake, R. N. See Cross, B. E., 3555.
- Speakman, J. C. See Golič, L., 2521, 2530.
- Speakman, P. R. H. See Hughes, N. A., 2236.
- Speiser, S. See Halevi, E. A., 2560.
- Spencer, H. See Battersby, A. R., 1087.
- Spencer, R. See Kerr, J. A., 6652.
- Spiro, M., and Ravnö, A. B. Heterogeneous catalysis in solution. Part II. The effect of platinum on oxidation-reduction reactions, 78.
- Spiro, M. See also Ravnö, A. B., 97.
- Spousta, E. See Kučera, M., 1478.
- Sprague, M. J. See Aynsley, E. E., 2395.
- Sprake, C. H. S. See Collerson, R. R., 3697.
- Spratt, R. See Pink, R. C., 5714.
- Springall, H. D. See Beezer, A. E., 216.
- Stacey, M. See Brooke, G. M., 2088, and Foster, A. B., 2318.
- Staddon, B. W. See Pinder, A. R., 2955.
- Stangroom, J. E. See Crabtree, P. W., 6888.
- Staniforth, S. E. See Green, G. F. H., 1595, 7328.
- Staniland, P. A. See Cocker, W., 1034.

- mansfield, F. See Iskander, G. M., 1390.
- anton, D. W. See Briggs, L. H., 6212.
- aples, P. J. Nucleophilic replacement at an octahedrally co-ordinated metal atom. Part III. The basic hydrolyses of *cis*- and *trans*-di-isothiocyanato- and isothiocyanato-ammine-bisethylenediaminecobalt(III) salts, 3300. The acid-catalysed reactions of transition-metal complexes. Part III. The acid-catalysed aquations of *trans*-azido-chlorobisethylenediaminecobalt(III) and *cis*-nitrochlorobisethylenediaminecobalt(III) salts, 7320.
- aples, P. J. See also Rogers, A., 6834.
- ark, B. P. See Dobinson, B., 7141.
- arratt, A. N. See Barton, D. H. R., 2444.
- askun, B. See Van Es, T., 5775.
- edman, G. See Morgan, T. D. B., 4813.
- ere, D. E. See Smith, D. C. R., 1545.
- eglich, W. See Barton, D. H. R., 2423.
- ainer, H. See Moss, S. J., 2372.
- ephen, A. M. See Shaw, D. H., 2287.
- ephen, W. I., and Townshend, A. The reaction of silver(I) ions with organic reagents containing the HN-C-S grouping. Part I. Rhodanine and related compounds, 3738. The synthesis of some new derivatives of rhodanine, 5127.
- ephen, F. F. See Cossey, H. D., 954.
- ephen, F. S. The crystal and molecular structure of benzoyl(triphenylphosphoranylidene) methyl iodide, 5640. The crystal and molecular structure of benzoyl(triphenylphosphoranylidene)methyl chloride, 5658.
- ephen, R. See Aroskar, E. V., 2658, Burdon, J., 808, 2382, Campbell, S. F., 7367, Clayton, A. B., 7358, 7370, Feast, W. J., 3502, 5493, and Oliver, J. A., 5491.
- ephen, G. F. See Bonnett, R., 1518.
- ephen, T. A., Morehouse, S. M., Powell, A. R., Heffer, J. P., and Wilkinson, G. Carboxylates of palladium, platinum, and rhodium, and their adducts, 3632.
- ern, E. S. See Colebourne, N., 3599.
- ernhell, S. See Shoppee, C. W., 2476, 2483, 2489.
- evens, I. D. R. See Frey, H. M., 1700, 3101.
- evens, R. See Ashurst, P. R., 6543, Burton, J. S., 1276, and Elvidge, J. A., 2251.
- evinson, E. A. See Hargreaves, M. K., 4582.
- eward, O. W. See Eaborn, C., 521.
- ewart, H. N. M. See Carruthers, W., 6221.
- ewart, J. M., and Weale, K. E. Liquid-phase reactions at high pressures. Part XIV. The kinetics of two reverse Menschutkin reactions. Part XV. The effect of pressure on the rates of reverse Menschutkin reactions, 2849, 2854.
- ewart, O. J. See Bacon, R. G. R., 4953.
- eyn, P. S., Conradie, W. J., Garbers, C. F., and de Vries, M. J. Bromination of but-2-enolides with *N*-bromosuccinimide, 3075.
- eyn, P. S. See also van der Merwe, K. J., 7083.
- iddard, M. H. B. See Ganorkar, M. C., 3494, 5346, Kasenally, A. S., 3407, 5343, Kirkham, W. J., 550, Nyholm, R. S., 6564, 6570, and Osborne, A. G., 700.
- irling, C. J. M. See Chambers, A., 4556, 4558, and Pink, R. C., 5714.
- tock, J. A. See Hopwood, W. J., 4972.
- tock, J. T. See Turner, W. R., 1506, 1511.
- one, F. G. A. See Jolly, P. W., 5259, 5830, 6416, Rosevear, D. T., 5275, and Willford, J. B., 6519.
- one, T. J., and Waters, W. A. Aryloxy-radicals. Part IV. Electron spin resonance spectra of some *ortho*-monobenzo-semiquinones and secondary radicals derived therefrom, 1488.
- orr, A. See Akitt, J. W., 4410, and Greenwood, N. N., 1400, 3426.
- rove, E. R. See Hanson, J. C., 5976.
- ratton, C. See Keat, R., 2223.
- ubley, D. See Faulkner, E. A., 2837.
- yles, M. C. See McGinnis, E. L., 4379.
- ubba Rao, G. S. R. See Birch, A. J., 5137, 5139.
- ubramanian, G. See Alaudin, M., 4611, and Dixon, A. F. G., 1562.
- ugamori, S. See Moelwyn-Hughes, E. A., 1965.
- ummers, G. H. R. See Haddad, Y. M. Y., 6117, and Pike, W. T., 5064, 7199.
- ummers, L. A., Freeman, P. F. H., and Shields, D. J. Structure of 3-alkyl-4-arylaizoisoxazol-5-ones and related compounds, 3312.
- Sundaram, K. M. S. See Chen, C.-Y., 553.
- Surfleet, B., and Wyatt, P. A. H. Salt effects on the rate of nitration of benzenesulphonic acid in solvent sulphuric acid, 6524.
- Suschnitzky, H. See Bellas, M., 2096, Hughes, B., 875, and Sellers, C., 6186.
- Sutcliffe, H. See Banks, R. E., 2506, 7209.
- Sutcliffe, L. H. See Boden, N., 3482.
- Sutherland, G. J. See Fischer, A., 5948.
- Sutherland, H. H. See Gray, G. W., 4208.
- Sutherland, J. K. See Baldwin, J. E., 1787, Barton, D. H. R., 1769, 1772, 1779, and Greenwood, J. M., 3154.
- Sutton, L. E. See McCullough, J. J., 5496.
- Sutton, M. M. See Dixon-Lewis, G., 5724.
- Swan, G. A. See Allan, L. T., 3892, 4434, 4822, 5704, and Baxter, I., 3645, 4014.
- Swan, J. M. See Milligan, B., 2901.
- Swan, R. J. See Emerson, T. R., 4007.
- Swinbourne, E. S. See Grant, R. C. S., 4423.
- Swinbourne, F. J. See Katritzky, A. R., 6707.
- Sykes, P. See Eyles, C. T., 4265.
- Sykes, W. O. The quaternary salts of 6-dialkylamino-quinolines, 4430.
- Symons, M. C. R. Unstable intermediates. Part XXIX. Sigma and pi radicals, 2276.
- Symons, M. C. R. See also Blandamer, M. J., 1127, 3759, Brivati, J. A., 6504, Catterall, R., 3763, 6656, Davis, K. M. C., 2079, Finch, A. C. M., 378, Hulme, R., 1120, and McNeill, D. A. C., 410.
- Szabó, L. See Szabó, P., 2944.
- Szabó, P., and Szabó, L. Phosphorylated sugars. Part X. A simple synthesis of 3-deoxy-D-erythro-pentose 5-(di-hydrogen phosphate), 2944.
- Szeckerke, M., Wade, R., and Bergel, F. Cyto-active amino-acids and peptides. Part XI. Nitrogen mustard derivatives of glutamic acid and related compounds, 1907.

T

- Tadros, W., Sakla, A. B., Helmy, A. A. A., and Khalil, M. K. Reactions with asymmetrical diarylethylenes and diarylethanes. Part X. A new synthesis of 4,4'-dialkoxy-diphenylacetylenes, -deoxybenzoin, and -benzils, 3994.
- Taggart, A. A. See Hall, D., 1359, and Odeil, A. L., 6024.
- Tam, S. W. See Hill, J. A., 361.
- Tan, C. H. See Lee, H. H., 2743.
- Tan, S. F. See Kiang, A. K., 2283.
- Taniewski, M. Kinetics and mechanism of the thermal decomposition of 4-methylpent-1-ene, 7436.
- Tanner, E. M. See Lockhart, I. M., 3610.
- Tate, M. E. See Angyal, S. J., 6662, 6949.
- Tate, S. S., Grzybowski, A. K., and Datta, S. P. The stability constants of magnesium citrate complexes, 3905.
- Tatlow, J. C. See Allen, J. G., 1045, 6329, Brooke, G. M., 2088, Burdon, J., 808, 2382, 5152, 6336, and Clayton, A. B., 7358, 7370.
- Taylor, A. B. Cephalosporanic acids. Part III. Reactions with pyridine—kinetics and mechanism, 7020.
- Taylor, A. M., and Roy, R. Zeolite studies. Part V. Dehydration behaviour of Na-P zeolites and some ion-exchanged derivatives, 4028.
- Taylor, D. See Quinn, D. F., 5248.
- Taylor, D. A. H. Extractives from East African timbers. Part I, 3495.
- Taylor, D. A. H. See also Adegoke, E. A., 415.
- Taylor, D. R. See Banks, R. E., 978, 5602.
- Taylor, F. B. See Holliday, A. K., 1551.
- Taylor, G. A. Ketene. Part I. The reaction of pyridine and ketene, 3332.
- Taylor, G. A. See also Procter, S. A., 5877.
- Taylor, T. See Hanson, J. C., 5984.
- Taylor, T. J. See Hall, L. D., 1154.
- Teitel, T. See Brown, D. J., 755, 832.
- Tennant, W. C. See Fischer, A., 6032.
- Terao, S. See Nakano, T., 4512, 4537.

- Terry, W. G., Jackson, A. H., Kenner, G. W., and Kornis, G. Pyrroles and related compounds. Part VII. A synthesis of pyrroles from esters of toluene-*p*-sulphonylglycine, 4389.
- Tesi, G. See Ferretti, A., 5203.
- Tetlow, A. J. See Baker, G. P., 3721.
- Tewfik, R. See Hey, D. H., 2402.
- Thang, D. C., Buu-Hoi, N. P., and Xuong, N. D. Carcinogenic nitrogen compounds. Part XLVI. The nitration of 2- and 3-acetamidophenanthrene, 4585.
- Thoenes, J. G. See Weinstein, B., 2281.
- Thomas, A. F. See Willhalm, B., 6478.
- Thomas, D. A., and Warburton, W. K. The preparation of *cis*- and *trans*-pent-2-enal, 2988.
- Thomas, D. A. See also Cocker, J. D., 6, and Nash, B. W., 2983.
- Thomas, D. F. See Burdon, J., 2621.
- Thomas, G. M. See Barton, D. H. R., 2423.
- Thomas, J. See Kay, J. B., 5112, and Robinson, J. B., 2270.
- Thomas, J. A. See Banthorpe, D. V., 6135, 7149, 7158.
- Thomas, K. E. See Friswell, N. J., 6323, and Gowenlock, B. G., 5068.
- Thomas, W. A. See Abraham, R. J., 335, 6268.
- Thompson, A. See Fairbrother, F., 761, 765, and Lewis, J., 5850.
- Thompson, N. R. The preparation and ammonolysis of potassium phosphinide and potassium dimethylphosphinide, 6288.
- The preparation and some reactions of potassium phosphinodiborane and potassium dimethylphosphinodiborane (trimethylboron), 6290.
- Thompson, R. C. See Lewis, J., 6464.
- Thomson, R. H. See Anderson, H. A., 2141, Brown, A. G., 2355, 4292, and Forrester, A. R., 1224.
- Thorner, M. N. See Barker, C. C., 5759.
- Thornton, P. See Greenwood, N. N., 545.
- Thurman, J. C. See Bigley, D. B., 6202.
- Thynne, J. C. J. See Baker, G., 6970.
- Tichý, M. See Chérest, M., 2513.
- Tidd, B. K. See Hawksworth, W. A., 1991.
- Tiecko, M. See Davies, D. I., 7062.
- Tillett, J. G. See Bristow, P. A., 5779, and Mole, B. R., 802.
- Tinling, D. J. A. See Brivati, J. A., 6504.
- Tipping, A. E. See Green, M., 5774, and Haszeldine, R. N., 6141.
- Tissington, P. See Keene, B. R. T., 3032, 4426.
- Tittensor, E. See Hepworth, J. D., 1558.
- Tobe, M. L. See Bosnich, B., 4074, Cook, C. D., 4194, Dolcetti, G., 5196, and Hughes, M. N., 1204.
- Todd, Lord. See Brown, R. F. C., 2337, and Cameron, D. W., 6923.
- Todesco, P. E. See Ghergetti, S., 2227.
- Tomlinson, M. L., Sharp, M. L. R., and Irving, H. M. N. H. 1,1'-Diaminobicyclohexyl and the stability of its metal complexes, 603.
- Topham, A. See Beynon, J. H., 6403.
- Topsom, R. D. See Bacon, N., 5230, Deady, L. W., 5718, and Fischer, A., 5781, 5948.
- Torrance, K. See Boyd, S., 7353.
- Törzs, E. S. G. See Cheeseman, G. W. H., 6681.
- Toube, T. P. See Hawksworth, W. A., 1991.
- Townshend, A. See Stephen, W. I., 3738, 5127.
- Trahanovsky, W. S., and Young, L. B. Controlled oxidations of organic compounds with cerium(IV). The oxidation of benzyl alcohols to benzaldehydes, 5777.
- Tranter, G. C. See Coxon, G. E., 5697.
- Trinajstić, N., and Randić, M. Maximum overlap hybridisation in methyl substituted cyclopropanes, 5621.
- Trippett, S., Walker, B. J., and Hoffmann, H. The reaction of triphenylphosphine with 1-bromo-1-nitroalkanes, 7140.
- Trippett, S. See also Hampson, F., 6129.
- Trotman-Dickenson, A. F. See Cafferata, L. F. R., 1386, Casas, F., 1141, Grzechowiak, J., 5080, Herbert, F. P., 5710, Hunt, M., 5074, and Kerr, J. A., 6652.
- Trotter, J., and Zobel, T. Stereochemistry of arsenic. Part XVI. Cacodylic acid, 4466.
- Trotter, J. See also Camerman, A., 730.
- Truter, M. R. See Lydon, J. E., 6899, and Robson, A., 630.
- Tsang, W. S. See Chan, S. C., 3207.
- Tuck, B. See Cheeseman, G. W. H., 3678.
- Tuck, D. G., and Faithful, B. D. An anionic chloroperoxy-complex of chromium(VI), 5753.
- Tuck, D. G. See also Bullock, J. I., 1877.
- Tucker, L. C. N. See Brimacombe, J. S., 2292.
- Tulley, A. See McKenna, J., 1711, 5439.
- Turnbull, A. G. See Scaife, D. E., 1432.
- Turner, A. B., and Wood, H. C. S. Reactions of *NN'*-dimethyl-*o*-phenylenediamine with α -aldols and α -ketols, 5270.
- Turner, D. J. See Feakins, D., 4986.
- Turner, D. W. See Al-Joboury, M. I., 616, 6350.
- Turner, H. S., and Warne, R. J. The reaction of primary amines with boron halides. Part I. Alkylamines: the preparation of borazoles and borazocines, 6421.
- Turner, J. M. C. See Knox, J. H., 3491.
- Turner, R. W. See Beer, R. J. S., 1648.
- Turner, W. B. The production of tryptacin and monomethylsulochrin by *Aspergillus fumigatus*, 6658.
- Turner, W. B. See also Armstrong, J. J., 5927.
- Turner, W. R., and Stock, J. T. The polarography of quinoline derivatives. Part VIII. The reduction waves of certain 8-substituted quinaldines and quinaldine acids. Part IX. Amperometric titrations with 8-hydroxyquinaldine acid, 1506, 1511.
- Twentyman, N. E. See Perkins, P. G., 1038.
- Tyler, E. G. See Beezer, A. E., 4471.
- Tyler, J. M. The seed mucilage of *Lepidium sativum* (Cress). Part I. Identification of the components and some neutral oligosaccharides derived from the mucilage, together with the examination of a pentosan fraction. Part II. Products of hydrolysis of the methylated mucilage and the methylated degraded mucilage, 5288, 5300.
- Tyrrell, H. J. V., Firth, J. G., and Zaman, M. Thermal diffusion factors in the benzene-methanol system, 3613.
- Tyrrell, H. J. V. See also Gucci, L., 6576.
- Tyrrell, J. See Brand, J. C. D., 5914.

U

- Ulbricht, T. L. V. Nucleosides. Part III. Synthesis of 1-methyl-2'-deoxytyridine, and comments on the n.m.r. spectra of cytosine nucleosides, 6134.
- The reaction of 2-phenyl-1,3-dioxolan with butyl-lithium, 6649.
- Ulbricht, T. L. V., and Rogers, G. T. Nucleosides. Part I. *O*-glucosides of cytosine and their rearrangement to *N*-glucosides. Part II. Further studies with *O*-glucosides of cytosine, 6125, 6130.
- Ulm, K. See Nyholm, R. S., 4199.
- Underhill, A. E. Quinoxaline complexes of copper(II), 4336.
- Underhill, A. E. See also Billing, D. E., 6639.
- Underwood, J. G. See Knight, J. A., 5784.
- Underwood, W. G. E. See Harper, S. H., 4203.
- Upadhyay, J., Gaston, P., Levy, A. A., and Wassermann, A. Cationic polymerisation of a bicyclopentyl derivative: mechanism of formation of deeply coloured, electrically conducting polymers, 3252.
- Urch, D. S. See Massey, A. G., 6180.
- Usher, D. A. See Brown, D. M., 6547, 6558.
- Utey, J. H. P. See Brickman, M., 6851.

V

- Valle, G. See Mortillaro, L., 807.
- van der Merwe, K. J., Steyn, P. S., and Fourie, L. Mycotoxins. Part II. The constitution of ochratoxins A, B, and C, metabolites of *Aspergillus ochraceus* Wilh., 7083.
- Vanderwalle, M., Dewaele, S., Alderweireldt, F., and Verzele, M. Acylcyclopentanones. The synthesis of 3-acylcyclopentanone 1,2,4-triones; a correction, 2258.
- van Es, T. A convenient one-step conversion of aldehydes into nitriles, 1564.
- The use of formic acid in the Beckmann rearrangement, 3881.
- Van Es, T., and Staskun, B. Reductions with Raney alloy in acid solution, 5775.
- Vanston, N. J. See Hayward, G. C., 6485.
- Vass, J. D. R. See Leaver, D., 1629.

- anghan, J. See Deady, L. W., 5718, and Fischer, A., 1892, 5948, 7444.
 anzu, L. M. See Dyer, G., 1293, 2771, Fritz, H. P., 5210, Goodfellow, R. J., 7533, and Pearson, R. G., 5521.
 arnengo, M. J. See Battersby, A. R., 2239.
 arzele, M. See Vandewalle, M., 2258.
 iotti, R. See Djerassi, C., 1160.
 ascher, E. B. See Grove, J. F., 3803.
 arelli, P. See Gheretti, S., 2227.
 aden, D. J. See Hammick, D. L., 5871.
 agel, A. I. See Arrowsmith, G. B., 2072, Bullock, D. J. W., 5311, 5316, and Cumper, C. W. N., 2067, 5323, 5860.
 an Klempner, M. E. See Grossert, J. S., 2812.
 reze, K. See Nyholm, R. S., 5331, 5337.
- W**
- ade, K. See Jennings, J. R., 5083, and Lloyd, J. E., 2662.
 ade, R. See Mauger, A. B., 3126, and Szekerke, M., 1907.
 aight, E. S. See Ross, D. R., 6710, and Shandala, M. Y., 892.
 aite, D. See Ames, D. E., 5391.
 alker, B. J. See Trippett, S., 7140.
 alker, G. R. See Semlyen, J. A., 1197.
 all, D. K. See Holt, G., 1428.
 allace, T. J., Pobiner, H., Hofmann, J. E., and Schriesheim, A. Base-catalysed reactions of benzylic sulphur compounds, 1271.
 allbridge, M. G. H. See Bird, P. H., 3923, Blades, A. T., 792, and Long, L. H., 3513.
 allis, A. K. See O'Sullivan, D. G., 2331.
 allwork, I. R. See Cox, M. R., 7257.
 allwork, S. C., and Addison, W. E. The crystal structures of anhydrous nitrates and their complexes. Part I. The α form of copper(II) nitrate, 2925.
 allwork, S. C., and Worrall, I. J. The crystal structure of gallium trichloride, 1816.
 alshaw, K. B., and Young, G. T. Amino acids and peptides. Part XXII. Synthesis of N α -L-arginyl-L-lysylglycine, 786.
 alshaw, K. B. See also Scopes, P. M., 782.
 alshaw, M. See Cottam, J., 5261.
 alton, D. R. M. See Bott, R. W., 384.
 alton, R. A. See Brisdon, B. J., 2274.
 warburton, D. See Jackson, A. H., 1328.
 warburton, W. K. See Nash, B. W., 2983, and Thomas, D. A., 2988.
 ard, E. R., and Heard, D. D. 1,2,3-Benzothiadiazole. Part III. Electrophilic substitution in 5- and 7-amino-1,2,3-benzothiadiazoles and the preparation of some substituted 1,2,3-benzothiadiazoles, 1023.
 ard, E. R., and Williams, C. H. Electrophilic substitution in benzothiadiazole. Part II. The bromination of the amino-benzothiadiazoles, 2248.
 ard, P. See Shaw, R. A., 5446.
 ardell, J. L. See Satchell, D. P. N., 739.
 arne, R. J. See Turner, H. S., 6421.
 arren, C. D. See Gigg, R., 1351, 2205, 2975.
 arren, C. K. See Rose, J. B., 791.
 arren, F. L. See Biemann, K., 2814, 2818, Grossert, J. S., 2812, Hughes, C. A., 2370, and Schlosser, F. D., 5707.
 arren, K. D., and Yandle, J. R. Kinetic studies of the fluorene series. Part IV. The acid-catalysed solvolysis of 4-substituted 9-diazofluorenes. Part V. The reaction of 4-substituted fluorenes with sodium borohydride, 4221, 5518.
 arren, K. D. See also Parry, J. A., 4049.
 arren, S. G. See Clark, V. M., 5509.
 arren, T. F. See Holland, A., 7277.
 asif, S. Solutions in selenic acid. Part II. Transport-number measurements in selenic acid solutions, 3796.
 assermann, A. See Upadhyay, J., 3252.
 asson, F. I. See Lloyd, D., 822.
 aterman, M. J. See McKay, H. A. C., 4209.
 aters, T. N. See Hall, D., 425.
 aters, W. A. See Clifford, A. A., 2796, Dodonov, V. A., 2459, Fox, W. M., 4628, Gutch, C. J. W., 751, Hutton, J., 4253, and Stone, T. J., 1488.
 atkins, D. A. M. See Carruthers, W., 5783.
 atkins, J. C. See Cameron, D. W., 6923.
 atson, R. B. See Abson, D., 2978.
 atton, E. See Feldman, I., 4724.
 weale, K. E. See Stewart, J. M., 2849, 2854.
 wear, J. O. The oxidation of uranium(IV) by thallium(III) over an extended concentration range in aqueous perchloric acid solutions, 5596.
 weatherston, J. See Hassall, C. H., 2844.
 webb, G. See Bond, G. C., 3218.
 webb, K. H. See Allen, G., 810.
 webber, J. M. See Baggett, N., 3382, 3394, 3401, and Foster, A. B., 2318, 3388.
 webster, B. R. See Battersby, A. R., 7459.
 webster, M. See Beattie, I. R., 3672, 7421.
 weedon, B. C. L. See Manchand, P. S., 2019.
 weigel, H. See Abbott, D., 5157, Angus, H. J. F., 21, and Bourne, E. J., 3798.
 weil, J. A., and Anderson, J. K. The determination and reaction of 2,2-diphenyl-1-picrylhydrazyl with thiosalicylic acid, 5567.
 weinstein, B., Fenselau, A. H., and Thoene, J. G. Spiro-[3.3]heptane, 2281.
 weir, N. A. Preparation and reactions of vinyl radicals, 6870.
 welch, M. J. See Holbrook, J. J., 3998.
 welcman, N., and Regev, H. Pentafluoroethyl derivatives of selenium, 7511.
 welcman, N., and Rot, I. Organoselenium derivatives of metal carbonyls. Part I. Complexes derived from manganese pentacarbonyl hydride, 7515.
 wellford, M. See Scopes, P. M., 782.
 wells, P. B. See Bond, G. C., 3218.
 wells, R. J. See Johnson, C. D., 6797.
 wenkert, E. See Haugwitz, R. D., 2001.
 west, T. S. See Belcher, R., 2044.
 westland, A. D. Five-co-ordinate palladium(II) and platinum(II), 3060.
 westland, A. D. See also Plusčec, J., 5371.
 westwood, J. H. See Foster, A. B., 2318.
 wetton, E. A. M., and Higginson, W. C. E. Reducing reactions of tin(II) in aqueous solution. Part III. The reduction of various common oxidising agents, 5890.
 whalley, W. B. See ApSimon, J. W., 4130, 4144, 4156, 4164.
 chatterjee, J. N., 4127, Cox, M. R., 7257, and Ellestad, G. A., 7246, 7260.
 wheatley, P. J. The crystal and molecular structure of dithio-oxamide (rubeanic acid), 396.
 The crystal and molecular structure of octaphenylcyclo-octatetraene, 3136.
 An X-ray determination of the molecular structure of a Wittig reagent: *p*-tolyl triphenylphosphoranylidene-methyl sulphone, 5785.
 whincup, P. A. E. See Morgan, T. D. B., 4813.
 white, J. See McKenna, J., 1711, 1729, 1733.
 whitear, A. L. See Ashurst, P. R., 1283.
 whitehurst, J. S. See Baisted, D. J., 2340, and Hiscock, A. K., 5772.
 whiter, P. F. See Landor, S. R., 5625.
 whitam, G. H., and Wickramasinghe, J. A. F. Stereochemistry of the 3-hydroxymethyl- α -norcholestanes and related compounds, 5416.
 whitening, M. C. See Roberts, W., 1290.
 whittaker, D. See Bethell, D., 2466, and Bunton, C. A., 3290.
 whittle, E. See Coomber, J. W., 6661.
 whyman, R. See Lewis, J., 5486, 6027.
 wibberley, D. G. See Hurst, J., 2948, Irwin, W. J., 4240, and Patterson, D. A., 1706.
 wickramasinghe, J. A. F. See Whitam, G. H., 5416.
 wilbraham, A. C. See Owen, T. C., 826.
 wild, F., and Young, J. M. The reaction of mepacrine with thiols, 7261.
 wild, F. See also McClure, C. W. F., 5108.
 wiles, L. A. See Hope, P., 4583, 5386.
 wilford, J. B., Forster, A., and Stone, F. G. A. Chemistry of the metal carbonyls. Part XXXII. Synthesis of tetracarbonyl- σ -tetrafluoroethylcobalt, and related reactions, 6519.
 wilkins, C. J., and Haendler, H. M. Tin(IV) fluoride complexes and their infrared spectra, 3174.
 wilkins, C. J. See also Fergusson, J. E., 3716.

- Wilkinson, G. See Gillard, R. D., 1951, 4107, Grove, D. E., 490, Lawson, D. N., 1900, McCleverty, J. A., 3890, Mays, M. J., 6629, and Stephenson, T. A., 3632.
- Willette, R. E. Diazaindenes ("azaindoles"). Part III. Synthetic approaches (preliminary results), 5874.
- Willette, R. E. See also Armarego, W. L. F., 1258.
- Willey, G. R. See Abel, E. W., 57, 62.
- Willhalm, B., and Thomas, A. F. Mass spectra and organic analysis. Part VI. The mass spectra of methone, isomethone, and carvomethone, 6478.
- Williams, A. See Dixon-Lewis, G., 5724, and Klyne, W., 7237.
- Williams, A. E. See Beynon, J. H., 6403, 7052.
- Williams, A. J. See Le Fèvre, C. G., 4188, and Le Fèvre, R. J. W., 4185.
- Williams, C. H. The protonation of some aminobenzothiazoles, 2258.
- Williams, C. H. See also Ward, E. R., 2248.
- Williams, D. E. Crystallographic data for 2,2-diphenyl-1-picrylhydrazyl, 7535.
- Williams, D. H. See Clarke, G. M., 4597.
- Williams, D. L. H. See Banthorpe, D. V., 6135.
- Williams, G. H. See Gill, G. B., 995, 5756, 7127, and Hey, D. H., 101, 110.
- Williams, H. See Brignell, P. J., 4226.
- Williams, N. R. See Burton, J. S., 3433, Feast, A. A. J., 7378, Nadkarni, S., 3496, and Overend, W. G., 3446.
- Williams, R. J. P. See Bailey, A. S., 2579, Braterman, P. S., 6164, Hayward, G. C., 6485, Herbison-Evans, D., 6170, Hill, H. A. O., 2859, and Littler, J. G. F., 6368.
- Williams, R. O. See Berkoff, C. E., 194.
- Williams, T. D. See Nash, B. W., 2983.
- Williamson, G. E. See Banks, R. E., 815.
- Williamson, W. R. N. See Morgan, E. N., 3887.
- Willis, C. J. See Banks, R. E., 2506.
- Wilmshurst, J. K. See Lee, H., 3590.
- Wilson, D. A. See Jones, Sir E. R. H., 2933.
- Wilson, D. V. See Carrington, R., 6864.
- Wilson, E. M. See Barton, D. H. R., 3990.
- Wilson, J. G. See King, F. E., 1572.
- Wilson, K. V. See Burdon, J., 6375.
- Wilson, R. D. Halogenation of naphthalene-2,7-diol, 3304.
- Winfield, J. M. See Sharp, D. W. A., 2278.
- Winter, G. See Martin, R. L., 4709.
- Winterbottom, J. M. See Bond, G. C., 3218.
- Winterton, N. See Coombes, R. G., 7029.
- Wladislaw, B., and Giora, A. α -Ethoxy-4-nitrophenylacetic acid and a new mixed acetal of 4-nitrobenzaldehyde, 5747.
- Wolovsky, R. See Beezer, A. E., 216.
- Wong, K. W. See Miller, J., 5454.
- Wong, L.-Y. See Huang, R. L., 6730.
- Wood, H. C. S. See Turner, A. B., 5270.
- Wood, I. H. See Finch, A., 40, 746.
- Wood, N. F. See Jones, D. M., 1560.
- Wood, P. B., and Higginson, W. C. E. Kinetic studies of oxidation-reduction of cobalt-ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid complexes. Part III. The reduction of ethylenediaminetetra-acetocobaltate(III) and related complexes by ferrous ion, 2116.
- Woodard, G. D. See Coates, R. V., 2135.
- Woodcock, D. See Faulkner, J. K., 1187.
- Woodgate, P. D. See Davis, B. R., 5943.
- Wooldridge, K. R. H. See Bennett, B. A., 3834, and Chaplen, P., 4577.
- Woolley, J. G. See Evans, W. C., 4936.
- Woolsey, N. F. See Barton, D. H. R., 2438.
- Worrall, B. M. See Byron, D. J., 3706.
- Worrall, I. J. See Wallwork, S. C., 1816.
- Wragg, R. T. The preparation of tetrahydrofurfuryl esters of certain mono- and di-basic carboxylic acids, 7162.
- Wright, D. E. See Burwood, R., 6067, and Schofield, K., 6074, 6642.
- Wright, E. H. M. Behaviour of methyl esters of mono-carboxylic acids adsorbed from organic solutions by carbon blacks: the higher members, 3348.
- Wright, E. H. M. See also Kipling, J. J., 4340.
- Wright, J. C. See Greenwood, N. N., 448.
- Wright, J. D. See Bailey, A. S., 2579, and Kamenar, B., 4851.
- Wright, M. See Bowman, R. E., 1080, and Huckle, D., 1137.
- Wulfman, D. S., Korst, J. J., and Franck, R. W. A novel acetylation, 4456.
- Wyatt, P. A. H. See Surfleet, B., 6524.
- Wylie, A. W. See Scaife, D. E., 1432.
- Wynne-Jones, W. F. K. See Jones, P., 3606.

X

- Xuong, N. D. See Thang, D. C., 4585.

Y

- Yandle, J. R. See Warren, K. D., 4221, 5518.
- Yarwood, J., and Orville-Thomas, W. J. Spectroscopic studies. Part VI. The infrared and Raman spectra of 1,1-dichloro-2-fluoroethylene, 2-bromo-1,1-dichloroethylene, and bromotrichloroethylene, 7481.
- Yates, B. L. See Smith, G. G., 7242.
- Yates, C. G., and Peters, A. T. New intermediates and dyes. Part X. Preparation and reactions of 2-n-alkylquinizarins, 626.
- Yeats, R. B. See McQuillin, F. J., 4273.
- Young, D. W. See Gray, G. W., 4208.
- Young, G. T. See Cox, M. E., 6086, Handford, B. O., 6814, Scopes, P. M., 782, and Walshaw, K. B., 786.
- Young, I. M. See Banks, R. E., 594.
- Young, J. M. See Wild, F., 7261.
- Young, L. B. See Trahanovsky, W. S., 5777.
- Young, R. See Aspinall, G. O., 2701.

Z

- Zabicky, J. See Millen, D. J., 3080.
- Zaman, M. See Tyrrell, H. J. V., 3613.
- Zauli, C. See Bendazzoli, G. L., 6827.
- Zebolsky, D. M. See Andrews, A. C., 742.
- Zobel, T. See Trotter, J., 4466.
- Zurqiyah, A. See Jackson, W. R., 5280.